

**ANNEX 2**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

## ANNEX 2 PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

### Headnote to the Annex

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
  - (a) **chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
  - (b) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
  - (c) **sub-heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
  
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
  - (a) **Column 1** – Tariff Heading (4-digit)
  - (b) **Column 2** – Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
  - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
  - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule (s) of Origin (Origin Conferring Criteria).
  
3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
  
4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.
  
5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.

6. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.
7. For the purposes of column 4 of this Annex:
  - “**WO**” means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 2.1(a) (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
  - “**RVC(XX)**” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
  - “**CC**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;
  - “**CTH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;
  - “**CTSH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.
8. Chapter notes within this Annex apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.

| Column 1         | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>CHAPTER 1</b> |                    | <b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>   |                       |
| <b>0101</b>      |                    | <b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>   |                       |
| 0101             | 0101.10            | - Pure-bred breeding animals  | WO                    |
| 0101             | 0101.90            | - Other   | WO                    |
| <b>0102</b>      |                    | <b>Live bovine animals:</b>   |                       |
| 0102             | 0102.10            | - Pure-bred breeding animals  | WO                    |
| 0102             | 0102.90            | - Other   | WO                    |
| <b>0103</b>      |                    | <b>Live swine:</b>  |                       |
| 0103             | 0103.10            | - Pure-bred breeding animals  | WO                    |
| 0103             | 0103.91            | - Other: weighing less than 50 kg   | WO                    |
| 0103             | 0103.92            | - Other: weighing 50 kg or more   | WO                    |
| <b>0104</b>      |                    | <b>Live sheep and goats:</b>  |                       |
| 0104             | 0104.10            | - Sheep   | WO                    |
| 0104             | 0104.20            | - Goats   | WO                    |
| <b>0105</b>      |                    | <b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b> |                       |
| 0105             | 0105.11            | - Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   | WO                    |
| 0105             | 0105.12            | - Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys   | WO                    |
| 0105             | 0105.19            | - Weighing not more than 185 g: other   | WO                    |
| 0105             | 0105.94            | - Other: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  | WO                    |
| 0105             | 0105.99            | - Other: other  | WO                    |
| <b>0106</b>      |                    | <b>Other live animals:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1         | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0106             | 0106.11            | - Mammals: primates   | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.12            | - Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ) | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.19            | - Mammals: other  | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.20            | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)   | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.31            | - Birds: birds of prey  | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.32            | - Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)  | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.39            | - Birds: other  | WO                    |
| 0106             | 0106.90            | - Other   | WO                    |
| <b>CHAPTER 2</b> |                    | <b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>   |                       |
| <b>0201</b>      |                    | <b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                       |
| 0201             | 0201.10            | - Carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |
| 0201             | 0201.20            | - Other cuts with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0201             | 0201.30            | - Boneless  | CC                    |
| <b>0202</b>      |                    | <b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>  |                       |
| 0202             | 0202.10            | - Carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |
| 0202             | 0202.20            | - Other cuts with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0202             | 0202.30            | - Boneless  | CC                    |
| <b>0203</b>      |                    | <b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>   |                       |
| 0203             | 0203.11            | - Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |
| 0203             | 0203.12            | - Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  | CC                    |
| 0203             | 0203.19            | - Fresh or chilled: other   | CC                    |
| 0203             | 0203.21            | - Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0203           | 0203.22            | - Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0203           | 0203.29            | - Frozen: other  | CC                    |
| <b>0204</b>    |                    | <b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>   |                       |
| 0204           | 0204.10            | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled   | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.21            | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.22            | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.23            | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless  | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.30            | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen   | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.41            | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses  | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.42            | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.43            | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless  | CC                    |
| 0204           | 0204.50            | - Meat of goats  | CC                    |
| <b>0205</b>    | 0205.00            | <b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>0206</b>    |                    | <b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b> |                       |
| 0206           | 0206.10            | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.21            | - Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues   | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.22            | - Of bovine animals, frozen: livers  | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.29            | - Of bovine animals, frozen: other   | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.30            | - Of swine, fresh or chilled   | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.41            | - Of swine, frozen: livers   | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.49            | - Of swine, frozen: other  | CC                    |
| 0206           | 0206.80            | - Other, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0206           | 0206.90            | - Other, frozen   | CC                    |
| <b>0207</b>    |                    | <b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>   |                       |
| 0207           | 0207.11            | - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.12            | - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, frozen  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.13            | - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, fresh or chilled   | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.14            | - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, frozen   | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.24            | - Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.25            | - Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen   | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.26            | - Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.27            | - Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.32            | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.33            | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: not cut in pieces, frozen  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.34            | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: fatty livers, fresh or chilled   | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.35            | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: other, fresh or chilled  | CC                    |
| 0207           | 0207.36            | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: other, frozen  | CC                    |
| <b>0208</b>    |                    | <b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>  |                       |
| 0208           | 0208.10            | - Of rabbits or hares   | CC                    |
| 0208           | 0208.30            | - Of primates   | CC                    |
| 0208           | 0208.40            | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)                             | CC                    |
| 0208           | 0208.50            | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | CC                    |
| 0208           | 0208.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>0209</b>    | 0209.00            | <b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b> | CC                    |

| Column 1         | Column 2  | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>0210</b>      |   | <b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>  |                       |
| 0210             | 0210.11   | - Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in   | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.12   | - Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof   | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.19   | - Meat of swine: other  | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.20   | - Meat of bovine animals  | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.91   | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates   | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.92   | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)  | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.93   | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | CC                    |
| 0210             | 0210.99   | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other   | CC                    |
| <b>CHAPTER 3</b> | <b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b> |   |                       |
| <b>0301</b>      |   | <b>Live fish:</b>   |                       |
| 0301             | 0301.10   | - Ornamental fish   | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.91   | - Other live fish: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                       | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.92   | - Other live fish: eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.93   | - Other live fish: carp   | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.94   | - Other live fish: bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.95   | - Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0301             | 0301.99   | - Other live fish: other  | WO                    |
| <b>0302</b>      |   | <b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>  |                       |
| 0302             | 0302.11   | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) | WO                    |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0302           | 0302.12            | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.19            | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.21            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.22            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.23            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.29            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.31            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.32            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.33            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.34            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.35            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.36            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.39            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: other  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.40            | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.50            | - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes  | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0302           | 0302.61            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.62            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.63            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.64            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomberaustrolasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.65            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.66            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.67            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.68            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.69            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0302           | 0302.70            | - Livers and roes  | WO                    |
| <b>0303</b>    |                    | <b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>   |                       |
| 0303           | 0303.11            | - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ) | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.19            | - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.21            | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.22            | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.29            | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.31            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                               | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.32            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )   | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0303           | 0303.33            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.39            | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes: other   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.41            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.42            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.43            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.44            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.45            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.46            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.49            | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: other  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.51            | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                 | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.52            | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.61            | - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) and toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.62            | - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) and toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.71            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or spratts ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.72            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.73            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )   | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0303           | 0303.74            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.75            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.76            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.77            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.78            | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.79            | -Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other  | WO                    |
| 0303           | 0303.80            | - Livers and roes  | WO                    |
| <b>0306</b>    |                    | <b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>                      |                       |
| 0306           | 0306.11            | - Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.12            | - Frozen: lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.13            | - Frozen: shrimps and prawns   | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.14            | - Frozen: crabs  | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.19            | - Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0306           | 0306.21            | - Not frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.22            | - Not frozen: lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )   | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.23            | - Not frozen: shrimps and prawns   | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.24            | - Not frozen: crabs  | WO                    |
| 0306           | 0306.29            | - Not frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0307</b>    |                    | <b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b> |                       |
| 0307           | 0307.10            | - Oysters  | WO                    |

| Column 1         | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0307             | 0307.21            | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : live, fresh or chilled   | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.29            | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : other  | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.31            | - Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ): live, fresh or chilled   | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.39            | - Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ): other  | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.41            | - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ): live, fresh or chilled | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.49            | - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ): other                  | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.51            | - Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ): live, fresh or chilled   | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.59            | - Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ): other  | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.60            | - Snails, other than sea snails   | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.91            | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled   | WO                    |
| 0307             | 0307.99            | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 4</b> |                    | <b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>   |                       |
| <b>0401</b>      |                    | <b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>  |                       |
| 0401             | 0401.10            | - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0401             | 0401.20            | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0401             | 0401.30            | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0402</b>      |                    | <b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>   |                       |
| 0402             | 0402.10            | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0402             | 0402.21            | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0402             | 0402.29            | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0402           | 0402.91            | - Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0402           | 0402.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0403</b>    |                    | <b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>      |                       |
| 0403           | 0403.10            | - Yogurt  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0403           | 0403.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0404</b>    |                    | <b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                       |
| 0404           | 0404.10            | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0404           | 0404.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0405</b>    |                    | <b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>   |                       |
| 0405           | 0405.10            | - Butter  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0405           | 0405.20            | - Dairy spreads   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0405           | 0405.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0406</b>    |                    | <b>Cheese and curd:</b>   |                       |
| 0406           | 0406.10            | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0406           | 0406.20            | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0406           | 0406.30            | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0406           | 0406.40            | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0406           | 0406.90            | - Other cheese  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0407</b>    | 0407.00            | <b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>0408</b>    |                    | <b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                     |                       |

| Column 1         | Column 2  | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0408             | 0408.11   | - Egg yolks: dried  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0408             | 0408.19   | - Egg yolks: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0408             | 0408.91   | - Other: dried  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0408             | 0408.99   | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0409</b>      | 0409.00   | <b>Natural honey.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>0410</b>      | <b>0410.00</b>  | <b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 5</b> | <b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b> |   |                       |
| <b>0501</b>      | 0501.00   | <b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>  | WO                    |
| <b>0502</b>      |   | <b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>   |                       |
| 0502             | 0502.10   | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof  | CC                    |
| 0502             | 0502.90   | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>0504</b>      | 0504.00   | <b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>   | CC                    |
| <b>0505</b>      |   | <b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b> |                       |
| 0505             | 0505.10   | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down  | CC                    |
| 0505             | 0505.90   | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>0506</b>      |   | <b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b>  |                       |
| 0506             | 0506.10   | - Ossein and bones treated with acid  | CC                    |
| 0506             | 0506.90   | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>0507</b>      |   | <b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>   |                       |

| Column 1         | Column 2  | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0507             | 0507.10   | - Ivory; ivory powder and waste   | CC                    |
| 0507             | 0507.90   | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>0508</b>      | 0508.00   | <b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>   | CC                    |
| <b>0510</b>      | 0510.00   | <b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b> | CC                    |
| <b>0511</b>      |   | <b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>  |                       |
| 0511             | 0511.10   | - Bovine semen  | CC                    |
| 0511             | 0511.91   | - Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3  | CC                    |
| 0511             | 0511.99   | - Other: other  | CC                    |
| <b>CHAPTER 6</b> | <b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b> |   |                       |
| <b>0601</b>      |   | <b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:</b>   |                       |
| 0601             | 0601.10   | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0601             | 0601.20   | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0602</b>      |   | <b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>   |                       |
| 0602             | 0602.10   | - Unrooted cuttings and slips   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0602             | 0602.20   | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0602             | 0602.30   | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0602             | 0602.40   | - Roses, grafted or not   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0602             | 0602.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 7</b> | <b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>   |   |                       |
| <b>0701</b>      |   | <b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0701           | 0701.10            | - Seed   | WO                    |
| 0701           | 0701.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>0702</b>    | 0702.00            | <b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>0703</b>    |                    | <b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>                        |                       |
| 0703           | 0703.10            | - Onions and shallots  | WO                    |
| 0703           | 0703.20            | - Garlic   | WO                    |
| 0703           | 0703.90            | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables  | WO                    |
| <b>0704</b>    |                    | <b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>                    |                       |
| 0704           | 0704.10            | - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli   | WO                    |
| 0704           | 0704.20            | - Brussels sprouts   | WO                    |
| 0704           | 0704.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>0705</b>    |                    | <b>Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>                    |                       |
| 0705           | 0705.11            | - Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)  | WO                    |
| 0705           | 0705.19            | - Lettuce: other   | WO                    |
| 0705           | 0705.21            | - Chicory: Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i> )  | WO                    |
| 0705           | 0705.29            | - Chicory: other   | WO                    |
| <b>0706</b>    |                    | <b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b> |                       |
| 0706           | 0706.10            | - Carrots and turnips  | WO                    |
| 0706           | 0706.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>0707</b>    | 0707.00            | <b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>0708</b>    |                    | <b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                       |
| 0708           | 0708.10            | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )  | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 0708           | 0708.20            | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )  | WO  |
| 0708           | 0708.90            | - Other leguminous vegetables  | WO  |
| <b>0709</b>    |                    | <b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>   |   |
| 0709           | 0709.20            | - Asparagus  | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.30            | - Aubergines (egg-plants)  | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.40            | - Celery other than celeriac   | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.51            | - Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                   | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.59            | - Mushrooms and truffles: other  | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.60            | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>                               | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.70            | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                 | WO  |
| 0709           | 0709.90            | - Other  | WO  |
| <b>0710</b>    |                    | <b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>                    |   |
| 0710           | 0710.10            | - Potatoes   | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710           | 0710.21            | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                       | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710           | 0710.22            | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ) | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710           | 0710.29            | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other   | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710           | 0710.30            | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                 | WO or no change in tariff classification is   |

| Column 1         | Column 2   | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading   | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
|                  |  |   | required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties   |
| 0710             | 0710.40  | - Sweet corn  | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710             | 0710.80  | - Other vegetables  | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| 0710             | 0710.90  | - Mixtures of vegetables  | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties |
| <b>0714</b>      |  | <b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b> |   |
| 0714             | 0714.10  | - Manioc (cassava)  | WO  |
| 0714             | 0714.20  | - Sweet potatoes  | WO  |
| 0714             | 0714.90  | - Other   | WO  |
| <b>CHAPTER 8</b> | <b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b> |   |   |
| <b>0801</b>      |  | <b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>   |   |
| 0801             | 0801.11  | - Coconuts: desiccated  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 0801             | 0801.19  | - Coconuts: other   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 0801             | 0801.21  | - Brazil nuts: in shell   | WO  |
| 0801             | 0801.22  | - Brazil nuts: shelled  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 0801             | 0801.31  | - Cashew nuts: in shell   | WO  |
| <b>0802</b>      |  | <b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>  |   |
| 0802             | 0802.11  | - Almonds: in shell   | WO  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 0802           | 0802.12            | - Almonds: shelled  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.21            | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ): in shell   | WO                    |
| 0802           | 0802.22            | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ): shelled  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.31            | - Walnuts: in shell   | WO                    |
| 0802           | 0802.32            | - Walnuts: shelled  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.40            | - Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.50            | - Pistachios  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.60            | - Macadamia nuts  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0802           | 0802.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0803</b>    | 0803.00            | <b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0804</b>    |                    | <b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>                                  |                       |
| 0804           | 0804.10            | - Dates   | WO                    |
| 0804           | 0804.20            | - Figs  | WO                    |
| 0804           | 0804.30            | - Pineapples  | WO                    |
| 0804           | 0804.40            | - Avocados  | WO                    |
| 0804           | 0804.50            | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens   | WO                    |
| <b>0805</b>    |                    | <b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>  |                       |
| 0805           | 0805.10            | - Oranges   | WO                    |
| 0805           | 0805.20            | - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids                           | WO                    |
| 0805           | 0805.40            | - Grapefruit, including pomelos   | WO                    |
| 0805           | 0805.50            | - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ) | WO                    |
| 0805           | 0805.90            | - Other   | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>0806</b>    |                    | <b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>   |                       |
| 0806           | 0806.10            | - Fresh  | WO                    |
| 0806           | 0806.20            | - Dried  | WO                    |
| <b>0807</b>    |                    | <b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>                 |                       |
| 0807           | 0807.11            | - Melons (including watermelons): watermelons                                      | WO                    |
| 0807           | 0807.19            | - Melons (including watermelons): other  | WO                    |
| 0807           | 0807.20            | - Pawpaws (papayas)  | WO                    |
| <b>0808</b>    |                    | <b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>   |                       |
| 0808           | 0808.10            | - Apples   | WO                    |
| 0808           | 0808.20            | - Pears and quinces  | WO                    |
| <b>0809</b>    |                    | <b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b> |                       |
| 0809           | 0809.10            | - Apricots   | WO                    |
| 0809           | 0809.20            | - Cherries   | WO                    |
| 0809           | 0809.30            | - Peaches, including nectarines  | WO                    |
| 0809           | 0809.40            | - Plums and sloes  | WO                    |
| <b>0810</b>    |                    | <b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>   |                       |
| 0810           | 0810.10            | - Strawberries   | WO                    |
| 0810           | 0810.20            | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                           | WO                    |
| 0810           | 0810.40            | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium                  | WO                    |
| 0810           | 0810.50            | - Kiwifruit  | WO                    |
| 0810           | 0810.60            | - Durians  | WO                    |
| 0810           | 0810.90            | - Other  | WO                    |

| Column 1         | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading   | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>CHAPTER 9</b> |                    | <b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>   |                       |
| <b>0901</b>      |                    | <b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b> |                       |
| 0901             | 0901.11            | - Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0901             | 0901.12            | - Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0901             | 0901.21            | - Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0901             | 0901.22            | - Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0901             | 0901.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0902</b>      |                    | <b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>   |                       |
| 0902             | 0902.10            | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0902             | 0902.20            | - Other green tea (not fermented)   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0902             | 0902.30            | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0902             | 0902.40            | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0903</b>      | 0903.00            | <b>Maté.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0904</b>      |                    | <b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:</b> |                       |
| 0904             | 0904.11            | - Pepper: neither crushed nor ground  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0904             | 0904.12            | - Pepper: crushed or ground   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 0904             | 0904.20            | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground                                       | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>0905</b>      | 0905.00            | <b>Vanilla.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0906</b>      |                    | <b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>  |                       |
| 0906             | 0906.11            | - Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0906             | 0906.19            | - Neither crushed nor ground: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0906             | 0906.20            | - Crushed or ground   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>0907</b>       | 0907.00            | <b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0908</b>       |                    | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>   |                       |
| 0908              | 0908.10            | - Nutmeg   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0908              | 0908.20            | - Mace   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0908              | 0908.30            | - Cardamoms  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0909</b>       |                    | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:</b>   |                       |
| 0909              | 0909.10            | - Seeds of anise or badian   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0909              | 0909.20            | - Seeds of coriander   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0909              | 0909.30            | - Seeds of cumin   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0909              | 0909.40            | - Seeds of caraway   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0909              | 0909.50            | - Seeds of fennel; juniper berries   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>0910</b>       |                    | <b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b> |                       |
| 0910              | 0910.10            | - Ginger   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0910              | 0910.20            | - Saffron  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0910              | 0910.30            | - Turmeric (curcuma)   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 0910              | 0910.99            | - Other spices: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 10</b> |                    | <b>CEREALS</b>   |                       |
| <b>1001</b>       |                    | <b>Wheat and meslin:</b>   |                       |
| 1001              | 1001.10            | - Durum wheat  | WO                    |
| 1001              | 1001.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>1002</b>       | 1002.00            | <b>Rye.</b>  | WO                    |
| <b>1003</b>       | 1003.00            | <b>Barley.</b>   | WO                    |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>1004</b>       | 1004.00            | <b>Oats.</b>  | WO                    |
| <b>1005</b>       |                    | <b>Maize (corn):</b>  |                       |
| 1005              | 1005.10            | - Seed  | WO                    |
| 1005              | 1005.90            | - Other   | WO                    |
| <b>1006</b>       |                    | <b>Rice:</b>  |                       |
| 1006              | 1006.10            | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)   | WO                    |
| 1006              | 1006.20            | - Husked (brown) rice   | WO                    |
| 1006              | 1006.30            | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed        | WO                    |
| 1006              | 1006.40            | - Broken rice   | WO                    |
| <b>1007</b>       | 1007.00            | <b>Grain sorghum.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>1008</b>       |                    | <b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>                      |                       |
| 1008              | 1008.10            | - Buckwheat   | WO                    |
| 1008              | 1008.20            | - Millet  | WO                    |
| 1008              | 1008.30            | - Canary seed   | WO                    |
| 1008              | 1008.90            | - Other cereals   | WO                    |
| <b>CHAPTER 11</b> |                    | <b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b> |                       |
| <b>1101</b>       | 1101.00            | <b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1102</b>       |                    | <b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</b>                           |                       |
| 1102              | 1102.10            | - Rye flour   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1102              | 1102.20            | - Maize (corn) flour  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1102              | 1102.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1103</b>       |                    | <b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>                                       |                       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1103           | 1103.11            | - Groats and meal: of wheat   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1103           | 1103.13            | - Groats and meal: of maize (corn)  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1103           | 1103.19            | - Groats and meal: of other cereals   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1103           | 1103.20            | - Pellets   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>1104</b>    |                    | <b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b> |                       |
| 1104           | 1104.12            | - Rolled or flaked grains: of oats  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1104           | 1104.19            | - Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1104           | 1104.22            | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1104           | 1104.23            | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn)  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1104           | 1104.29            | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of other cereals   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1104           | 1104.30            | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1105</b>    |                    | <b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>   |                       |
| 1105           | 1105.10            | - Flour, meal and powder  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1105           | 1105.20            | - Flakes, granules and pellets  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>1106</b>    |                    | <b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>                |                       |
| 1106           | 1106.10            | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1106           | 1106.20            | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1106           | 1106.30            | - Of the products of Chapter 8  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1107</b>    |                    | <b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>  |                       |
| 1107           | 1107.10            | - Not roasted   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1107           | 1107.20            | - Roasted   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>1108</b>       |                    | <b>Starches; inulin:</b>  |                       |
| 1108              | 1108.11            | - Starches: wheat starch  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1108              | 1108.12            | - Starches: maize (corn) starch   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1108              | 1108.13            | - Starches: potato starch   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1108              | 1108.14            | - Starches: manioc (cassava) starch   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1108              | 1108.19            | - Starches: other starches  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1108              | 1108.20            | - Inulin  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1109</b>       | 1109.00            | <b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 12</b> |                    | <b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b> |                       |
| <b>1201</b>       | 1201.00            | <b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>1202</b>       |                    | <b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>  |                       |
| 1202              | 1202.10            | - In shell  | WO                    |
| 1202              | 1202.20            | - Shelled, whether or not broken  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1203</b>       | 1203.00            | <b>Copra.</b>   | WO                    |
| <b>1204</b>       | 1204.00            | <b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1205</b>       |                    | <b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:</b>  |                       |
| 1205              | 1205.10            | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds   | WO                    |
| 1205              | 1205.90            | - Other   | WO                    |
| <b>1206</b>       | 1206.00            | <b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>  | WO                    |
| <b>1207</b>       |                    | <b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>  |                       |
| 1207              | 1207.20            | - Cotton seeds  | WO                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1207           | 1207.40            | - Sesamum seeds  | WO                    |
| 1207           | 1207.50            | - Mustard seeds  | WO                    |
| 1207           | 1207.91            | - Other: poppy seeds   | WO                    |
| 1207           | 1207.99            | - Other: other   | WO                    |
| <b>1209</b>    |                    | <b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>   |                       |
| 1209           | 1209.10            | - Sugar beet seed  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.21            | - Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seed   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.22            | - Seeds of forage plants: clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seed  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.23            | - Seeds of forage plants: fescue seed  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.24            | - Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seed   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.25            | - Seeds of forage plants: rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seed   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.29            | - Seeds of forage plants: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.30            | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.91            | - Other: vegetable seeds   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1209           | 1209.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1210</b>    |                    | <b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>  |                       |
| 1210           | 1210.10            | -Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets   | WO                    |
| 1210           | 1210.20            | -Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin  | WO                    |
| <b>1211</b>    |                    | <b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b> |                       |
| 1211           | 1211.20            | - Ginseng roots  | WO                    |
| 1211           | 1211.30            | - Coca leaf  | WO                    |
| 1211           | 1211.40            | - Poppy straw  | WO                    |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1211              | 1211.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>1212</b>       |                    | <b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                       |
| 1212              | 1212.20            | - Seaweeds and other algae   | WO                    |
| 1212              | 1212.91            | - Other: sugar beet  | WO                    |
| 1212              | 1212.99            | - Other: other   | WO                    |
| <b>1213</b>       | 1213.00            | <b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>  | WO                    |
| <b>1214</b>       |                    | <b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>   |                       |
| 1214              | 1214.10            | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1214              | 1214.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 13</b> |                    | <b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>   |                       |
| <b>1301</b>       |                    | <b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>  |                       |
| 1301              | 1301.20            | - Gum Arabic   | WO                    |
| 1301              | 1301.90            | - Other  | WO                    |
| <b>1302</b>       |                    | <b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>  |                       |
| 1302              | 1302.11            | - Vegetable saps and extracts: opium   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1302              | 1302.12            | - Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1302              | 1302.13            | - Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1302              | 1302.19            | - Vegetable saps and extracts: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1302              | 1302.20            | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 1302              | 1302.31            | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar  | WO  |
| 1302              | 1302.32            | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seed                               | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1302              | 1302.39            | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>CHAPTER 14</b> |                    | <b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>  |   |
| <b>1401</b>       |                    | <b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>   |   |
| 1401              | 1401.10            | - Bamboos  | WO  |
| 1401              | 1401.20            | - Rattans  | WO  |
| 1401              | 1401.90            | - Other  | WO  |
| <b>1404</b>       |                    | <b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |   |
| 1404              | 1404.20            | - Cotton linters   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1404              | 1404.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>CHAPTER 15</b> |                    | <b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>  |   |
|                   |                    | <b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil. |   |
| <b>1501</b>       | 1501.00            | <b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.</b>  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1502</b>       | 1502.00            | <b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of 1503.</b>   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 1503           | 1503.00            | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.              | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1504           |                    | <b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> |   |
| 1504           | 1504.10            | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1504           | 1504.20            | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1504           | 1504.30            | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1505           | 1505.00            | <b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1506           | 1506.00            | <b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>               | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1507           |                    | <b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                              |   |
| 1507           | 1507.10            | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1508           |                    | <b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                             |   |
| 1508           | 1508.10            | - Crude oil   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1508           | 1508.90            | - Other   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1509           |                    | <b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                  |   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 1509           | 1509.10            | - Virgin   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1509           | 1509.90            | - Other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1510</b>    | 1510.00            | <b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.</b> | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1511</b>    |                    | <b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>  |   |
| 1511           | 1511.10            | - Crude oil  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1511           | 1511.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>1512</b>    |                    | <b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>  |   |
| 1512           | 1512.11            | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1512           | 1512.19            | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1512           | 1512.21            | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1512           | 1512.29            | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1513</b>    |                    | <b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>   |   |
| 1513           | 1513.11            | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1513           | 1513.19            | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1513           | 1513.21            | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1513           | 1513.29            | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CC   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| <b>1514</b>    |                    | <b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                               |   |
| 1514           | 1514.11            | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1514           | 1514.19            | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1514           | 1514.91            | - Other: crude oil  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1514           | 1514.99            | - Other: other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1515</b>    |                    | <b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> |   |
| 1515           | 1515.11            | - Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1515           | 1515.19            | - Linseed oil and its fractions: other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1515           | 1515.21            | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 1515           | 1515.29            | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1515           | 1515.30            | - Castor oil and its fractions  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1515           | 1515.50            | - Sesame oil and its fractions  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 1515           | 1515.90            | - Other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1516</b>    |                    | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>   |   |
| 1516           | 1516.10            | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1516           | 1516.20            | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1517</b>    |                    | <b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:</b>  |   |
| 1517           | 1517.10            | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 1517           | 1517.90            | - Other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1518</b>    | 1518.00            | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1520</b>    | 1520.00            | <b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</b>   | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| <b>1521</b>    |                    | <b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>   |   |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 1521              | 1521.10            | - Vegetable waxes  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| 1521              | 1521.90            | - Other  | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  |
| <b>1522</b>       | 1522.00            | <b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>         | RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  |
| <b>CHAPTER 16</b> |                    | <b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>                |  |
| <b>1601</b>       | 1601.00            | <b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.</b> | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>1602</b>       |                    | <b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>  |  |
| 1602              | 1602.10            | - Homogenised preparations   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.20            | - Of liver of any animal   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.31            | - Of poultry of heading 0105: of turkeys   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.32            | - Of poultry of heading 0105: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                 | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.39            | - Of poultry of heading 0105: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.41            | - Of swine: hams and cuts thereof  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.42            | - Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.49            | - Of swine: other, including mixtures  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.50            | - Of bovine animals  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 1602              | 1602.90            | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>1603</b>       | 1603.00            | <b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>              | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>1604</b>       |                    | <b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>                      |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1604              | 1604.11            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.12            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.13            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats      | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.14            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ) | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.15            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.16            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.19            | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.20            | - Other prepared or preserved fish   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1604              | 1604.30            | - Caviar and caviar substitutes  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>1605</b>       |                    | <b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>         |                       |
| 1605              | 1605.10            | - Crab   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1605              | 1605.20            | - Shrimps and prawns   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1605              | 1605.30            | - Lobster  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1605              | 1605.40            | - Other crustaceans  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1605              | 1605.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 17</b> |                    | <b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>  |                       |
| <b>1701</b>       |                    | <b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>                        |                       |
| 1701              | 1701.11            | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar                  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1701              | 1701.12            | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar                  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1701              | 1701.91            | - Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                     | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1701              | 1701.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 18</b> |                    | <b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>  |                       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1801              | 1801.00            | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1802              | 1802.00            | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1806              |                    | <b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>  |                       |
| 1806              | 1806.31            | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 1806              | 1806.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 19</b> |                    | <b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>  |                       |
| 1901              |                    | <b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                       |
| 1901              | 1901.10            | - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1901              | 1901.20            | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1901              | 1901.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1902              |                    | <b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>   |                       |
| 1902              | 1902.11            | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1902              | 1902.19            | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1902              | 1902.20            | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1902              | 1902.30            | - Other pasta   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1902              | 1902.40            | - Couscous  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1903              | 1903.00            | <b>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1904              |                    | <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1          | Column 2  | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 1904              | 1904.10   | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1904              | 1904.20   | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1904              | 1904.30   | - Bulgur wheat  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 1904              | 1904.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 20</b> | <b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b> |   |                       |
| <b>2001</b>       |   | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                               |                       |
| 2001              | 2001.10   | - Cucumbers and gherkins  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2001              | 2001.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2002</b>       |   | <b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>   |                       |
| 2002              | 2002.10   | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2002              | 2002.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2003</b>       |   | <b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>  |                       |
| 2003              | 2003.10   | - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2003              | 2003.20   | - Truffles  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2003              | 2003.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2004</b>       |   | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>            |                       |
| 2004              | 2004.10   | - Potatoes  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2004              | 2004.90   | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2005</b>       |   | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>        |                       |
| 2005              | 2005.10   | - Homogenised vegetables  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005              | 2005.20   | - Potatoes  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005              | 2005.40   | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2005           | 2005.51            | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ): beans, shelled  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.59            | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ): other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.60            | - Asparagus  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.70            | - Olives   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.80            | - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.91            | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2005           | 2005.99            | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2006</b>    | 2006.00            | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised).</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2008</b>    |                    | <b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                       |
| 2008           | 2008.11            | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground-nuts  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.19            | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.20            | - Pineapples   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.30            | - Citrus fruit   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.40            | - Pears  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.50            | - Apricots   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.60            | - Cherries   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.70            | - Peaches, including nectarines  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.80            | - Strawberries   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.91            | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.92            | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2008           | 2008.99            | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2009              |                    | <b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>   |                       |
| 2009              | 2009.11            | - Orange juice: frozen  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.12            | - Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.19            | - Orange juice: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.21            | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.29            | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.31            | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.39            | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.41            | - Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.49            | - Pineapple juice: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.50            | - Tomato juice  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.61            | - Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.69            | - Grape juice (including grape must): other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.71            | - Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.79            | - Apple juice: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.80            | - Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2009              | 2009.90            | - Mixtures of juices  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 21</b> |                    | <b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>  |                       |
| 2101              |                    | <b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b> |                       |
| 2101              | 2101.11            | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates  | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2101              | 2101.12            | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2101              | 2101.20            | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2101              | 2101.30            | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2102</b>       |                    | <b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:</b>   |                       |
| 2102              | 2102.10            | - Active yeasts  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2102              | 2102.20            | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 2102              | 2102.30            | - Prepared baking powders  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>2103</b>       |                    | <b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>   |                       |
| 2103              | 2103.20            | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2103              | 2103.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2104</b>       |                    | <b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>  |                       |
| 2104              | 2104.10            | - Soups and broths and preparations therefor   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2104              | 2104.20            | - Homogenised composite food preparations  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2106</b>       |                    | <b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  |                       |
| 2106              | 2106.10            | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2106              | 2106.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 22</b> |                    | <b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>  |                       |
| <b>2201</b>       |                    | <b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>   |                       |
| 2201              | 2201.10            | - Mineral waters and aerated waters  | RVC(40) or CC         |



| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                             |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                |
| 2201              | 2201.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>2202</b>       |                    | <b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:</b> |                                      |
| 2202              | 2202.10            | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| 2202              | 2202.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>2203</b>       | 2203.00            | <b>Beer made from malt.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>2204</b>       |                    | <b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>   |                                      |
| 2204              | 2204.10            | - Sparkling wine  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2204              | 2204.21            | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29 |
| 2204              | 2204.29            | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2204              | 2204.30            | - Other grape must  | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>2206</b>       | 2206.00            | <b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>               | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>CHAPTER 23</b> |                    | <b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>  |                                      |
| <b>2301</b>       |                    | <b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>  |                                      |
| 2301              | 2301.10            | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| 2301              | 2301.20            | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>2303</b>       |                    | <b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>                      |                                      |
| 2303              | 2303.10            | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| 2303              | 2303.20            | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| 2303              | 2303.30            | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste   | RVC(40) or CC                        |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>CHAPTER 24</b> |                    | <b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>  |  |
| <b>2401</b>       |                    | <b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>   |  |
| 2401              | 2401.10            | - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 2401              | 2401.20            | - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 2401              | 2401.30            | - Tobacco refuse   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 25</b> |                    | <b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>  |  |
| <b>2523</b>       |                    | <b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b> |  |
| 2523              | 2523.21            | - Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90   |
| 2523              | 2523.29            | - Portland cement: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90   |
| <b>2525</b>       |                    | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>   |  |
| 2525              | 2525.30            | - Mica waste   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 26</b> |                    | <b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>  |  |
| <b>2619</b>       | 2619.00            | <b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>2620</b>       |                    | <b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:</b>                                |  |
| 2620              | 2620.11            | - Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 2620           | 2620.19            | - Containing mainly zinc: other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.21            | - Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.29            | - Containing mainly lead: other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.30            | - Containing mainly copper   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.40            | - Containing mainly aluminium  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.60            | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.91            | - Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2620           | 2620.99            | - Other: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>2621</b>    |                    | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:</b>  |  |
| 2621           | 2621.10            | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 2621              | 2621.90            | - Other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 27</b> |                    | <b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>  |  |
| <b>2710</b>       |                    | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b>   |  |
| 2710              | 2710.91            | - Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 2710              | 2710.99            | - Waste oils: other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 28</b> |                    | <b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b>  |  |
|                   |                    | <p><b>Chapter Note:</b></p> <p>Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</p> <p>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</p> <p>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> |  |
| <b>2801</b>       |                    | <b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>   |  |
| 2801              | 2801.10            | - Chlorine   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2801           | 2801.20            | - Iodine   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2801           | 2801.30            | - Fluorine; bromine  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2802</b>    | 2802.00            | <b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2803</b>    | 2803.00            | <b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2804</b>    |                    | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>  |                       |
| 2804           | 2804.10            | - Hydrogen   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.21            | - Rare gases: argon  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.29            | - Rare gases: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.30            | - Nitrogen   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.40            | - Oxygen   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.50            | - Boron; tellurium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.61            | - Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.69            | - Silicon: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.70            | - Phosphorus   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.80            | - Arsenic  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2804           | 2804.90            | - Selenium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2805</b>    |                    | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b> |                       |
| 2805           | 2805.11            | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: sodium  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2805           | 2805.12            | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: calcium   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2805           | 2805.19            | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: other   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2805           | 2805.30            | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2805           | 2805.40            | - Mercury  | RVC(40) or CTH        |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>2806</b>    |                    | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>                                       |                       |
| 2806           | 2806.10            | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2806           | 2806.20            | - Chlorosulphuric acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2807</b>    | 2807.00            | <b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2808</b>    | 2808.00            | <b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2809</b>    |                    | <b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |                       |
| 2809           | 2809.10            | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2809           | 2809.20            | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2810</b>    | 2810.00            | <b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2811</b>    |                    | <b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>                          |                       |
| 2811           | 2811.11            | - Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2811           | 2811.19            | - Other inorganic acids: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2811           | 2811.21            | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2811           | 2811.22            | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2811           | 2811.29            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2812</b>    |                    | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>   |                       |
| 2812           | 2812.10            | - Chlorides and chloride oxides   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2812           | 2812.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2813</b>    |                    | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>  |                       |
| 2813           | 2813.10            | - Carbon disulphide   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2813           | 2813.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                             |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                |
| <b>2814</b>    |                    | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>   |                                      |
| 2814           | 2814.10            | - Anhydrous ammonia   | RVC(40) or CTH                       |
| 2814           | 2814.20            | - Ammonia in aqueous solution   | RVC(40) or CTH                       |
| <b>2815</b>    |                    | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b> |                                      |
| 2815           | 2815.11            | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12 |
| 2815           | 2815.12            | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)                                | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11 |
| 2815           | 2815.20            | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2815           | 2815.30            | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>2816</b>    |                    | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>           |                                      |
| 2816           | 2816.10            | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2816           | 2816.40            | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>2817</b>    | 2817.00            | <b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>2818</b>    |                    | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>            |                                      |
| 2818           | 2818.10            | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2818           | 2818.20            | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2818           | 2818.30            | - Aluminium hydroxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>2819</b>    |                    | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>  |                                      |
| 2819           | 2819.10            | - Chromium trioxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2819           | 2819.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>2820</b>    |                    | <b>Manganese oxides:</b>  |                                      |
| 2820           | 2820.10            | - Manganese dioxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 2820           | 2820.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>2821</b>    |                    | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> |                       |
| 2821           | 2821.10            | - Iron oxides and hydroxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2821           | 2821.20            | - Earth colours   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2822</b>    | 2822.00            | <b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2823</b>    | 2823.00            | <b>Titanium oxides.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2824</b>    |                    | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>   |                       |
| 2824           | 2824.10            | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2824           | 2824.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2825</b>    |                    | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>            |                       |
| 2825           | 2825.10            | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.20            | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.30            | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.40            | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.50            | - Copper oxides and hydroxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.60            | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.70            | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.80            | - Antimony oxides   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2825           | 2825.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2826</b>    |                    | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>   |                       |
| 2826           | 2826.12            | - Fluorides: of aluminium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2826           | 2826.19            | - Fluorides: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2826           | 2826.30            | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2826           | 2826.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2827</b>    |                    | <b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b> |                       |
| 2827           | 2827.10            | - Ammonium chloride  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.20            | - Calcium chloride   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.31            | - Other chlorides: of magnesium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.32            | - Other chlorides: of aluminium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.35            | - Other chlorides: of nickel   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.39            | - Other chlorides: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.41            | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.49            | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.51            | - Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.59            | - Bromides and bromide oxides: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2827           | 2827.60            | - Iodides and iodide oxides  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2828</b>    |                    | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>                                    |                       |
| 2828           | 2828.10            | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2828           | 2828.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2829</b>    |                    | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>                               |                       |
| 2829           | 2829.11            | - Chlorates: of sodium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2829           | 2829.19            | - Chlorates: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2829           | 2829.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2830</b>    |                    | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>  |                       |
| 2830           | 2830.10            | - Sodium sulphides   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                                      | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2830           | 2830.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2831</b>    |                    | <b>Dithionites and sulphonylates:</b>                    |                       |
| 2831           | 2831.10            | - Of sodium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2831           | 2831.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2832</b>    |                    | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>                         |                       |
| 2832           | 2832.10            | - Sodium sulphites                                       | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2832           | 2832.20            | - Other sulphites  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2832           | 2832.30            | - Thiosulphates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2833</b>    |                    | <b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b> |                       |
| 2833           | 2833.11            | - Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate                    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.19            | - Sodium sulphates: other                                | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.21            | - Other sulphates: of magnesium                          | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.22            | - Other sulphates: of aluminium                          | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.24            | - Other sulphates: of nickel                             | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.25            | - Other sulphates: of copper                             | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.27            | - Other sulphates: of barium                             | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.29            | - Other sulphates: other                                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.30            | - Alums  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2833           | 2833.40            | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                         | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2834</b>    |                    | <b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>                               |                       |
| 2834           | 2834.10            | - Nitrites   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2834           | 2834.21            | - Nitrates: of potassium                                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2834           | 2834.29            | - Nitrates: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2835</b>    |                    | <b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |                       |
| 2835           | 2835.10            | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.22            | - Phosphates: of mono-or disodium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.24            | - Phosphates: of potassium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.25            | - Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.26            | - Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.29            | - Phosphates: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.31            | - Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2835           | 2835.39            | - Polyphosphates: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2836</b>    |                    | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>               |                       |
| 2836           | 2836.20            | - Disodium carbonate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.30            | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.40            | - Potassium carbonates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.50            | - Calcium carbonate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.60            | - Barium carbonate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.91            | - Other: lithium carbonates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.92            | - Other: strontium carbonate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2836           | 2836.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2837</b>    |                    | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>   |                       |
| 2837           | 2837.11            | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2837           | 2837.19            | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2837           | 2837.20            | - Complex cyanides   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2839</b>    |                    | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>   |                       |
| 2839           | 2839.11            | - Of sodium: sodium metasilicates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2839           | 2839.19            | - Of sodium: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2839           | 2839.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2840</b>    |                    | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>  |                       |
| 2840           | 2840.11            | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2840           | 2840.19            | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2840           | 2840.20            | - Other borates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2840           | 2840.30            | - Peroxoborates (perborates)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2841</b>    |                    | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>   |                       |
| 2841           | 2841.30            | - Sodium dichromate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.50            | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.61            | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.69            | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.70            | - Molybdates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.80            | - Tungstates (wolframates)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2841           | 2841.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2842</b>    |                    | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>              |                       |
| 2842           | 2842.10            | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2842           | 2842.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2843</b>    |                    | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b> |                       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2843           | 2843.10            | - Colloidal precious metals  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2843           | 2843.21            | - Silver compounds: silver nitrate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2843           | 2843.29            | - Silver compounds: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2843           | 2843.30            | - Gold compounds   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2843           | 2843.90            | - Other compounds; amalgams  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2844</b>    |                    | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>  |                       |
| 2844           | 2844.10            | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2844           | 2844.20            | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products                           | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2844           | 2844.30            | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products                               | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2844           | 2844.40            | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2844           | 2844.50            | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2845</b>    |                    | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>  |                       |
| 2845           | 2845.10            | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2845           | 2845.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2846</b>    |                    | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>  |                       |
| 2846           | 2846.10            | - Cerium compounds   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2846           | 2846.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2847</b>    | 2847.00            | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2848</b>    | 2848.00            | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>2849</b>       |                    | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>   |                       |
| 2849              | 2849.10            | - Of calcium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2849              | 2849.20            | - Of silicon  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2849              | 2849.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2850</b>       | 2850.00            | <b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2852</b>       | 2852.00            | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, or mercury, excluding amalgams.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2853</b>       | 2853.00            | <b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>CHAPTER 29</b> |                    | <b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b><br><b>Chapter Note:</b><br>Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.<br><b>Note:</b> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:<br>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;<br>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or<br>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |                       |
| <b>2901</b>       |                    | <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                       |
| 2901              | 2901.10            | - Saturated   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2901              | 2901.21            | - Unsaturated: ethylene   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2901              | 2901.22            | - Unsaturated: propene (propylene)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2901              | 2901.23            | - Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2901              | 2901.24            | - Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2901           | 2901.29            | - Unsaturated: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2902</b>    |                    | <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                       |
| 2902           | 2902.11            | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.19            | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.20            | - Benzene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.30            | - Toluene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.41            | - Xylenes: <i>o</i> -Xylene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.42            | - Xylenes: <i>m</i> -Xylene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.43            | - Xylenes: <i>p</i> -Xylene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.44            | - Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.50            | - Styrene  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.60            | - Ethylbenzene   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.70            | - Cumene   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2902           | 2902.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2903</b>    |                    | <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>  |                       |
| 2903           | 2903.11            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.12            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                              | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.13            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)                                     | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.14            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.15            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.19            | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.21            | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2903           | 2903.22            | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.23            | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.29            | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.31            | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.39            | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.41            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorofluoromethane  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.42            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorodifluoromethane   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.43            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorotrifluoroethanes   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.44            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane                          | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.45            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.46            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.47            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.49            | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.51            | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.52            | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.59            | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.61            | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.62            | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)        | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2903           | 2903.69            | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>2904</b>    |                    | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>                                 |                       |
| 2904           | 2904.10            | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2904           | 2904.20            | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2904           | 2904.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2905</b>    |                    | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                     |                       |
| 2905           | 2905.11            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.12            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.13            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.14            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.16            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.17            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.19            | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.22            | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.29            | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.31            | - Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.32            | - Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.39            | - Diols: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.41            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.42            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.43            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.44            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.45            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2905           | 2905.49            | - Other polyhydric alcohols: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.51            | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)     | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2905           | 2905.59            | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other                   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2906</b>    |                    | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>              |                       |
| 2906           | 2906.11            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2906           | 2906.12            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols          | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2906           | 2906.13            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2906           | 2906.19            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2906           | 2906.21            | - Aromatic: benzyl alcohol  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2906           | 2906.29            | - Aromatic: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2907</b>    |                    | <b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>  |                       |
| 2907           | 2907.11            | - Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salt   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.12            | - Monophenols: cresols and their salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.13            | - Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                                    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.15            | - Monophenols: naphthols and their salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.19            | - Monophenols: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.21            | - Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.22            | - Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.23            | - Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2907           | 2907.29            | - Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2908</b>    |                    | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b>          |                       |
| 2908           | 2908.11            | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO)                 | RVC(40) or CTH        |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2908           | 2908.19            | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2908           | 2908.91            | - Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2908           | 2908.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2909</b>    |                    | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                       |
| 2909           | 2909.11            | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.19            | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.20            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.30            | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.41            | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'- Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.43            | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.44            | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.49            | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.50            | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2909           | 2909.60            | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2910</b>    |                    | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>  |                       |
| 2910           | 2910.10            | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2910           | 2910.20            | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2910           | 2910.30            | - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2910           | 2910.40            | - Dieldrin (ISO, INN)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2910           | 2910.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2911           | 2911.00            | <b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2912           |                    | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>                                       |                       |
| 2912           | 2912.11            | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.12            | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.19            | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.21            | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.29            | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.30            | - Aldehyde-alcohols  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.41            | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                           | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.42            | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                       | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.49            | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.50            | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2912           | 2912.60            | - Paraformaldehyde   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2913           | 2913.00            | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2914           |                    | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>    |                       |
| 2914           | 2914.11            | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.12            | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.13            | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.19            | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.21            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: camphor   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.22            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                                | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2914           | 2914.23            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.29            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.31            | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.39            | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.40            | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.50            | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.61            | - Quinones: anthraquinone   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.69            | - Quinones: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2914           | 2914.70            | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2915</b>    |                    | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                       |
| 2915           | 2915.11            | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.12            | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.13            | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.21            | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.24            | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.29            | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.31            | - Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.32            | - Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.33            | - Esters of acetic acid: <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.36            | - Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.39            | - Esters of acetic acid: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.40            | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2915           | 2915.50            | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.60            | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.70            | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2915           | 2915.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2916</b>    |                    | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                       |
| 2916           | 2916.11            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.12            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.13            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.14            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.15            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters                         | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.19            | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.20            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.31            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.32            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.34            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.35            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of phenylacetic acid   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.36            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2916           | 2916.39            | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2917</b>    |                    | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2917           | 2917.11            | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.12            | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.13            | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters                            | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.14            | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.19            | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.20            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.32            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.33            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.34            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.35            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.36            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.37            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2917           | 2917.39            | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2918</b>    |                    | <b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>  |                       |
| 2918           | 2918.11            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.12            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid                     | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.13            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.14            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid                       | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2918           | 2918.15            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid                     | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.16            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.18            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO)                               | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.19            | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.21            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts                         | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.22            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: <i>o</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.23            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts       | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.29            | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.30            | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.91            | - Other: 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2918           | 2918.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2919</b>    |                    | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>   |                       |
| 2919           | 2919.10            | - Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2919           | 2919.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2920</b>    |                    | <b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                         |                       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2920           | 2920.11            | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2920           | 2920.19            | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2920           | 2920.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2921</b>    |                    | <b>Amine-function compounds:</b>   |                       |
| 2921           | 2921.11            | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di-or trimethylamine and their salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.19            | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.21            | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.22            | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.29            | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.30            | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.41            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.42            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.43            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.44            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.45            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.46            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.49            | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.51            | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2921           | 2921.59            | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2922</b>    |                    | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2922           | 2922.11            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.12            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.13            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.14            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.19            | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.21            | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.29            | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.31            | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.39            | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.41            | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.42            | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.43            | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.44            | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.49            | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2922           | 2922.50            | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2923</b>    |                    | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b>  |                       |
| 2923           | 2923.10            | - Choline and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2923           | 2923.20            | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2923           | 2923.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2924</b>    |                    | <b>Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>  |                       |
| 2924           | 2924.11            | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.12            | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.19            | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.21            | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                        | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.23            | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.24            | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2924           | 2924.29            | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2925</b>    |                    | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>  |                       |
| 2925           | 2925.11            | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2925           | 2925.12            | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2925           | 2925.19            | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2925           | 2925.21            | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2925           | 2925.29            | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2926</b>    |                    | <b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>  |                       |
| 2926           | 2926.10            | - Acrylonitrile   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2926           | 2926.20            | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2926           | 2926.30            | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2926           | 2926.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2927           | 2927.00            | <b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2928           | 2928.00            | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2929           |                    | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>   |                       |
| 2929           | 2929.10            | - Isocyanates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2929           | 2929.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2930           |                    | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>   |                       |
| 2930           | 2930.20            | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2930           | 2930.30            | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2930           | 2930.40            | - Methionine   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2930           | 2930.50            | - Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2930           | 2930.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2931           | 2931.00            | <b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2932           |                    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>   |                       |
| 2932           | 2932.11            | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran                                 | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.12            | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.13            | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.19            | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.21            | - Lactones: coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.29            | - Lactones: other lactones   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.91            | - Other: isosafrole  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.92            | - Other: 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.93            | - Other: piperonal   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2932           | 2932.94            | - Other: safrole  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.95            | - Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2932           | 2932.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2933</b>    |                    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>  |                       |
| 2933           | 2933.11            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.19            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.21            | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.29            | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.31            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.32            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.33            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN), (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.39            | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.41            | - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.49            | - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.52            | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.53            | -Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.54            | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2933           | 2933.55            | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprazolam (INN, mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.59            | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.61            | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.69            | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.71            | - Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.72            | - Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.79            | - Lactams: other lactams  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.91            | - Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), chlorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2933           | 2933.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2934</b>    |                    | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>  |                       |
| 2934           | 2934.10            | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2934           | 2934.20            | - Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2934           | 2934.30            | -Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2934           | 2934.91            | - Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2934           | 2934.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2935</b>    | 2935.00            | <b>Sulphonamides.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2936</b>    |                    | <b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>  |                       |
| 2936           | 2936.21            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2936           | 2936.22            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.23            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.24            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.25            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.26            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.27            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.28            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.29            | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 2936           | 2936.90            | - Other, including natural concentrates  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>2937</b>    |                    | <b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:</b> |                       |
| 2937           | 2937.11            | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.12            | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.19            | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.21            | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.22            | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.23            | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.29            | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.31            | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: epinephrine  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.39            | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.40            | - Amino-acid derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTH        |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2937           | 2937.50            | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2937           | 2937.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2938</b>    |                    | <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>  |                       |
| 2938           | 2938.10            | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2938           | 2938.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2939</b>    |                    | <b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>   |                       |
| 2939           | 2939.11            | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.19            | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.20            | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.30            | - Caffeine and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.41            | - Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.42            | - Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.43            | - Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.49            | - Ephedrines and their salts: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.51            | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.59            | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.61            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.62            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.63            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.69            | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2939           | 2939.91            | - Other: cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metafetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof   | RVC(40) or CTH        |



| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 2939              | 2939.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2940</b>       | 2940.00            | <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2941</b>       |                    | <b>Antibiotics:</b>  |                       |
| 2941              | 2941.10            | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2941              | 2941.20            | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2941              | 2941.30            | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2941              | 2941.40            | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2941              | 2941.50            | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 2941              | 2941.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>2942</b>       | 2942.00            | <b>Other organic compounds.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 30</b> |                    | <b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>   |                       |
| <b>3001</b>       |                    | <b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                       |
| 3001              | 3001.20            | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3001              | 3001.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3002</b>       |                    | <b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>     |                       |
| 3002              | 3002.10            | - Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3002              | 3002.20            | - Vaccines for human medicine  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3002              | 3002.30            | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3002              | 3002.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>3003</b>    |                    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                                   |                       |
| 3003           | 3003.10            | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3003           | 3003.20            | - Containing other antibiotics   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3003           | 3003.31            | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3003           | 3003.39            | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3003           | 3003.40            | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3003           | 3003.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3004</b>    |                    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |                       |
| 3004           | 3004.10            | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.20            | - Containing other antibiotics   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.31            | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3040           | 3004.32            | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.39            | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.40            | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.50            | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3004           | 3004.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3005</b>    |                    | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>                 |                       |
| 3005           | 3005.10            | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3005           | 3005.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>3006</b>       |                    | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>  |  |
| 3006              | 3006.10            | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.20            | - Blood-grouping reagents   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.30            | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.40            | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.50            | - First-aid boxes and kits  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.60            | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.70            | - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.91            | - Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3006              | 3006.92            | - Other: waste pharmaceuticals  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 31</b> |                    | <b>FERTILISERS</b>  |  |
| <b>3101</b>       | 3101.00            | <b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>3102</b>       |                    | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>  |  |
| 3102              | 3102.10            | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3102              | 3102.21            | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3102              | 3102.29            | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3102              | 3102.30            | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3102              | 3102.40            | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 3102           | 3102.50            | - Sodium nitrate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3102           | 3102.60            | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3102           | 3102.80            | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3102           | 3102.90            | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3103</b>    |                    | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>   |                       |
| 3103           | 3103.10            | - Superphosphates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3103           | 3103.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3104</b>    |                    | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>   |                       |
| 3104           | 3104.20            | - Potassium chloride  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3104           | 3104.30            | - Potassium sulphate  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3104           | 3104.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3105</b>    |                    | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b> |                       |
| 3105           | 3105.10            | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 3105           | 3105.20            | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.30            | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.40            | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.51            | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.59            | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.60            | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3105           | 3105.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>CHAPTER 32</b> |                    | <b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b><br><b>Chapter Note:</b><br>Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.<br><b>Note:</b> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:<br>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;<br>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or<br>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |                       |
| <b>3201</b>       |                    | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>   |                       |
| 3201              | 3201.10            | - Quebracho extract   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3201              | 3201.20            | - Wattle extract  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3201              | 3201.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3202</b>       |                    | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>  |                       |
| 3202              | 3202.10            | - Synthetic organic tanning substances  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3202              | 3202.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3203</b>       | 3203.00            | <b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>3204</b>       |                    | <b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>   |                       |
| 3204              | 3204.11            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                                |
| 3204           | 3204.12            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.13            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.14            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.15            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                           | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.16            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.17            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.19            | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19                       | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17 |
| 3204           | 3204.20            | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3204           | 3204.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| <b>3205</b>    | 3205.00            | <b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH                                       |
| <b>3206</b>    |                    | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>        |  |
| 3206           | 3206.11            | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19                 |
| 3206           | 3206.19            | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11                 |
| 3206           | 3206.20            | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3206           | 3206.41            | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3206           | 3206.42            | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 3206           | 3206.49            | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 3206           | 3206.50            | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3207</b>    |                    | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b> |                       |
| 3207           | 3207.10            | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3207           | 3207.20            | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3207           | 3207.30            | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3207           | 3207.40            | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3208</b>    |                    | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>   |                       |
| 3208           | 3208.10            | - Based on polyesters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3208           | 3208.20            | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3208           | 3208.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3209</b>    |                    | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>  |                       |
| 3209           | 3209.10            | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3209           | 3209.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3210</b>    | 3210.00            | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>3211</b>    | 3211.00            | <b>Prepared driers.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3212</b>    |                    | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                    |                       |
| 3212           | 3212.10            | - Stamping foils  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3212           | 3212.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2  | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>3213</b>       |   | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>  |                       |
| 3213              | 3213.10   | - Colours in sets  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 3213              | 3213.90   | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>3214</b>       |   | <b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>  |                       |
| 3214              | 3214.10   | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3214              | 3214.90   | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3215</b>       |   | <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>  |                       |
| 3215              | 3215.11   | - Printing ink: black  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 3215              | 3215.19   | - Printing ink: other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| 3215              | 3215.90   | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH        |
| <b>CHAPTER 33</b> | <b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b> |  |                       |
| <b>3301</b>       |   | <b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b> |                       |
| 3301              | 3301.12   | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.13   | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.19   | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.24   | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.25   | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.29   | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3301              | 3301.30   | - Resinoids  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |



| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule               |
| 3301              | 3301.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| <b>3303</b>       | 3303.00            | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90 |
| <b>CHAPTER 34</b> |                    | <b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>  |                                     |
| <b>3402</b>       |                    | <b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:</b>   |                                     |
| 3402              | 3402.11            | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3402              | 3402.12            | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3402              | 3402.13            | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3402              | 3402.19            | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3402              | 3402.20            | - Preparations put up for retail sale   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| <b>3403</b>       |                    | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b> |                                     |
| 3403              | 3403.11            | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3403              | 3403.19            | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3403              | 3403.91            | - Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3403              | 3403.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| <b>3404</b>       |                    | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>   |                                     |
| 3404              | 3404.20            | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)  | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |
| 3404              | 3404.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                     |

| Column 1          | Column 2  | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>3405</b>       |   | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b> |                       |
| 3405              | 3405.10   | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3405              | 3405.20   | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3405              | 3405.30   | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3405              | 3405.40   | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3405              | 3405.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>CHAPTER 35</b> | <b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b> |   |                       |
| <b>3501</b>       |   | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>   |                       |
| 3501              | 3501.10   | - Casein  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3501              | 3501.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3502</b>       |   | <b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>  |                       |
| 3502              | 3502.11   | - Egg albumin: dried  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3502              | 3502.19   | - Egg albumin: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3502              | 3502.20   | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3502              | 3502.90   | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3505</b>       |   | <b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>   |                       |
| 3505              | 3505.10   | - Dextrins and other modified starches  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3505              | 3505.20   | - Glues   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1          | Column 2                                     | Column 3   | Column 4                                     |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading                           | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                        |
| <b>3506</b>       |  | <b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b>                  |  |
| 3506              | 3506.10                                      | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503 |
| 3506              | 3506.91                                      | - Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber   | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3506              | 3506.99                                      | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| <b>CHAPTER 37</b> | <b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b> |  |  |
| <b>3707</b>       |  | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b> |  |
| 3707              | 3707.10                                      | - Sensitising emulsions  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3707              | 3707.90                                      | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| <b>CHAPTER 38</b> | <b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>       |  |  |
| <b>3801</b>       |  | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>   |  |
| 3801              | 3801.10                                      | - Artificial graphite  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3801              | 3801.20                                      | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite   | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3801              | 3801.30                                      | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3801              | 3801.90                                      | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| <b>3806</b>       |  | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>  |  |
| 3806              | 3806.10                                      | - Rosin and resin acids  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3806              | 3806.20                                      | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3806              | 3806.30                                      | - Ester gums   | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |
| 3806              | 3806.90                                      | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                              |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>3808</b>    |                    | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b> |  |
| 3808           | 3808.50            | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter  | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| 3808           | 3808.92            | - Other: fungicides   | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| 3808           | 3808.94            | - Other: disinfectants  | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| 3808           | 3808.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| <b>3809</b>    |                    | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                 |  |
| 3809           | 3809.10            | - With a basis of amylaceous substances   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3809           | 3809.91            | - Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3809           | 3809.92            | - Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3809           | 3809.93            | - Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>3823</b>    |                    | <b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>   |  |
| 3823           | 3823.11            | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3823           | 3823.12            | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3823           | 3823.13            | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3823           | 3823.19            | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 3823           | 3823.70            | - Industrial fatty alcohols   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>3824</b>    |                    | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                         |                       |
| 3824           | 3824.10            | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.30            | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.40            | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.50            | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.60            | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.71            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                    | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.72            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.73            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.74            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.75            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.76            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.77            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.78            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                         | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.79            | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 3824           | 3824.81            | - Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)          | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 3824           | 3824.82            | - Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3824           | 3824.83            | - Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 3824           | 3824.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>3825</b>    |                    | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>   |  |
| 3825           | 3825.10            | - Municipal waste   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825           | 3825.20            | - Sewage sludge   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825           | 3825.30            | - Clinical waste  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825           | 3825.41            | - Waste organic solvents: halogenated   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825           | 3825.49            | - Waste organic solvents: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825           | 3825.50            | - Wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 3825              | 3825.61            | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825              | 3825.69            | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3825              | 3825.90            | - Other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 39</b> |                    | <b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>   |  |
| <b>3915</b>       |                    | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>  |  |
| 3915              | 3915.10            | - Of polymers of ethylene  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3915              | 3915.20            | - Of polymers of styrene   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3915              | 3915.30            | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 3915              | 3915.90            | - Of other plastics  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 40</b> |                    | <b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>   |  |
| <b>4001</b>       |                    | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b> |  |
| 4001              | 4001.10            | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised   | WO   |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 4001              | 4001.21            | - Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets   | WO  |
| 4001              | 4001.22            | - Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)   | WO  |
| 4001              | 4001.29            | - Natural rubber in other forms: other   | WO  |
| 4001              | 4001.30            | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums   | WO  |
| <b>4004</b>       | 4004.00            | <b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party                  |
| <b>CHAPTER 41</b> |                    | <b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>   |   |
| <b>4104</b>       |                    | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b> |   |
| 4104              | 4104.41            | - In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 4104              | 4104.49            | - In the dry state (crust): other  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41  |
| <b>4105</b>       |                    | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>   |   |
| 4105              | 4105.30            | - In the dry state (crust)   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>4106</b>       |                    | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                        |   |
| 4106              | 4106.22            | - Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 4106              | 4106.32            | - Of swine: in the dry state (crust)   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 4106              | 4106.40            | - Of reptiles  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state |
| 4106              | 4106.92            | - Other: in the dry state (crust)  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>CHAPTER 42</b> |                    | <b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>       |   |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 4202           |                    | <b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:</b> |   |
| 4202           | 4202.11            | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.12            | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.19            | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.21            | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.22            | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.29            | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.31            | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.32            | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.39            | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.91            | - Other: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.92            | - Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 4202           | 4202.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>4203</b>    |                    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>   |   |
| 4203           | 4203.10            | - Articles of apparel  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 4203              | 4203.21            | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| 4203              | 4203.29            | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: other   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| 4203              | 4203.30            | - Belts and bandoliers   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| 4203              | 4203.40            | - Other clothing accessories   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| <b>CHAPTER 43</b> |                    | <b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>   |   |
| <b>4303</b>       |                    | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>                              |   |
| 4303              | 4303.10            | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| <b>CHAPTER 47</b> |                    | <b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b> |   |
| <b>4703</b>       |                    | <b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>                                   |   |
| 4703              | 4703.21            | - Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 4703              | 4703.29            | - Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>4704</b>       |                    | <b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>   |   |
| 4704              | 4704.21            | - Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 4704              | 4704.29            | - Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |

| Column 1          | Column 2   | Column 3   | Column 4                                 |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading   | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                    |
| <b>CHAPTER 48</b> | <b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b> |  |  |
| <b>4808</b>       |  | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:</b>   |  |
| 4808              | 4808.20  | - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804         |
| 4808              | 4808.30  | - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804         |
| <b>4816</b>       |  | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>   |  |
| 4816              | 4816.20  | - Self-copy paper  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809         |
| 4816              | 4816.90  | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809         |
| <b>4823</b>       |  | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>  |  |
| 4823              | 4823.20  | - Filter paper and paperboard  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40      |
| 4823              | 4823.90  | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                          |
| <b>CHAPTER 50</b> | <b>SILK</b>  |  |  |
|                   |  | <b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix. |  |
| <b>5001</b>       | 5001.00  | <b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.</b>   | CC                                       |
| <b>5002</b>       | 5002.00  | <b>Raw silk (not thrown).</b>  | CC                                       |
| <b>5003</b>       | 5003.00  | <b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>  | CC                                       |
| <b>5004</b>       | 5004.00  | <b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</b>  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002         |
| <b>5006</b>       | 5006.00  | <b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</b>   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005 |
| <b>5007</b>       |  | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>   |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5007              | 5007.10            | - Fabrics of noil silk   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5007              | 5007.20            | - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5007              | 5007.90            | - Other fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>CHAPTER 51</b> |                    | <b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>                         |  |
| <b>5101</b>       |                    | <b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>   |  |
| 5101              | 5101.11            | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: shorn wool   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5101              | 5101.19            | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5101              | 5101.21            | - Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5101              | 5101.29            | - Degreased, not carbonised: other   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5101              | 5101.30            | - Carbonised   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5102</b>       |                    | <b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>   |  |
| 5102              | 5102.11            | - Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | RVC(40) or CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5102           | 5102.19            | - Fine animal hair: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5102           | 5102.20            | - Coarse animal hair   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5103</b>    |                    | <b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b> |  |
| 5103           | 5103.10            | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5103           | 5103.20            | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 5103           | 5103.30            | - Waste of coarse animal hair  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>5105</b>    |                    | <b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>         |  |
| 5105           | 5105.10            | - Carded wool  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5105           | 5105.21            | - Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5105           | 5105.29            | - Wool tops and other combed wool: other   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5105           | 5105.31            | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5105           | 5105.39            | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5105           | 5105.40            | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5106</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>  |  |
| 5106           | 5106.10            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool  | CTH  |
| 5106           | 5106.20            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool  | CTH  |
| <b>5107</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>  |  |
| 5107           | 5107.10            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool  | CTH  |
| 5107           | 5107.20            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool  | CTH  |
| <b>5108</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>                            |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                           |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule              |
| 5108              | 5108.10            | - Carded  | CTH                                |
| 5108              | 5108.20            | - Combed  | CTH                                |
| <b>5109</b>       |                    | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>   |                                    |
| 5109              | 5109.10            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair  | CTH, except from 5106 through 5108 |
| 5109              | 5109.90            | - Other   | CTH, except from 5106 through 5108 |
| <b>5110</b>       | 5110.00            | <b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>   | CTH                                |
| <b>5111</b>       |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>  |                                    |
| 5111              | 5111.11            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CTH                                |
| 5111              | 5111.19            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other   | CTH                                |
| 5111              | 5111.20            | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | CTH                                |
| 5111              | 5111.30            | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   | CTH                                |
| 5111              | 5111.90            | - Other   | CTH                                |
| <b>5112</b>       |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>  |                                    |
| 5112              | 5112.11            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CTH                                |
| 5112              | 5112.19            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other   | CTH                                |
| 5112              | 5112.20            | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | CTH                                |
| 5112              | 5112.30            | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   | CTH                                |
| 5112              | 5112.90            | - Other   | CTH                                |
| <b>5113</b>       | 5113.00            | <b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>   | CTH                                |
| <b>CHAPTER 52</b> |                    | <b>COTTON</b><br><b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix. |                                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>5201</b>    | 5201.00            | <b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5202</b>    |                    | <b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>  |  |
| 5202           | 5202.10            | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 5202           | 5202.99            | - Other: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>5203</b>    | 5203.00            | <b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5204</b>    |                    | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>  |  |
| 5204           | 5204.11            | - Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton  | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206  |
| 5204           | 5204.19            | - Not put up for retail sale: other  | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206  |
| 5204           | 5204.20            | - Put up for retail sale   | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206  |
| <b>5205</b>    |                    | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>  |  |
| 5205           | 5205.11            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.12            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.13            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.14            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.15            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.21            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | CTH  |
| 5205           | 5205.22            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)   | CTH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5205           | 5205.23            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.24            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.26            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.27            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.28            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.31            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.32            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.33            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.34            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.35            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.41            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.42            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.43            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.44            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)      | CTH                   |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5205           | 5205.46            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.47            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                   |
| 5205           | 5205.48            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |
| <b>5206</b>    |                    | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>   |                       |
| 5206           | 5206.11            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.12            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.13            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.14            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.15            | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.21            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.22            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.23            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)  | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.24            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.25            | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)   | CTH                   |
| 5206           | 5206.31            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                      |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule         |
| 5206           | 5206.32            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.33            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.34            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.35            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.41            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.42            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.43            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)   | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.44            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)      | CTH                           |
| 5206           | 5206.45            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | CTH                           |
| <b>5207</b>    |                    | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>   |                               |
| 5207           | 5207.10            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton   | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206 |
| 5207           | 5207.90            | - Other   | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206 |
| <b>5208</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>  |                               |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5208           | 5208.31            | - Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208           | 5208.32            | - Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>        | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208           | 5208.33            | - Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill           | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208           | 5208.39            | - Dyed: other fabrics   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208           | 5208.51            | - Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5208           | 5208.52            | - Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208           | 5208.59            | - Printed: other fabrics   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5209</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> |  |
| 5209           | 5209.31            | - Dyed: plain weave  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209           | 5209.32            | - Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5209           | 5209.39            | - Dyed: other fabrics   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209           | 5209.51            | - Printed: plain weave  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209           | 5209.52            | - Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209           | 5209.59            | - Printed: other fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5210</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                                       | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5210           | 5210.31            | - Dyed: plain weave                                       | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210           | 5210.32            | - Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210           | 5210.39            | - Dyed: other fabrics                                     | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210           | 5210.51            | - Printed: plain weave                                    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210           | 5210.59            | - Printed: other fabrics                                  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5211           |                    | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : |  |
| 5211           | 5211.31            | - Dyed: plain weave  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211           | 5211.32            | - Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211           | 5211.39            | - Dyed: other fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211           | 5211.51            | - Printed: plain weave   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5211           | 5211.52            | - Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211           | 5211.59            | - Printed: other fabrics                                     | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5212</b>    |                    | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>                        |  |
| 5212           | 5212.13            | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : dyed         | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5212           | 5212.15            | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : printed      | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |



| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5212              | 5212.23            | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : dyed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5212              | 5212.25            | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : printed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>CHAPTER 53</b> |                    | <b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>  |  |
|                   |                    | <b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix. |  |
| <b>5301</b>       |                    | <b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>   |  |
| 5301              | 5301.10            | - Flax, raw or retted  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5301              | 5301.21            | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5301              | 5301.29            | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5301              | 5301.30            | - Flax tow and waste   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party   |
| <b>5302</b>       |                    | <b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis Sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>  |  |
| 5302              | 5302.10            | - True hemp, raw or retted   | RVC(40) or CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5302           | 5302.90            | - Other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>5303</b>    |                    | <b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>   |  |
| 5303           | 5303.10            | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 5303           | 5303.90            | - Other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>5305</b>    | 5305.00            | <b>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b> | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>5306</b>    |                    | <b>Flax yarn:</b>   |  |
| 5306           | 5306.10            | - Single  | CTH  |
| 5306           | 5306.20            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled   | CTH  |
| <b>5307</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>  |  |
| 5307           | 5307.10            | - Single  | CTH  |
| 5307           | 5307.20            | - Multiple (folded) or cabled   | CTH  |
| <b>5308</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>  |  |
| 5308           | 5308.10            | - Coir yarn   | CTH  |
| 5308           | 5308.20            | - True hemp yarn  | CTH  |
| 5308           | 5308.90            | - Other   | CTH  |
| <b>5309</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>   |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2  | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading  | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5309              | 5309.19   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other                                   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5309              | 5309.29   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other                                 | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5310</b>       |   | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>        |  |
| 5310              | 5310.90   | - Other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5311</b>       | 5311.00   | <b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b> | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>CHAPTER 54</b> | <b>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>   |  |  |
|                   | <p><b>Chapter Note:</b><br/> For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</p> |  |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>5401</b>    |                    | <b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>   |                       |
| 5401           | 5401.10            | - Of synthetic filaments   | CC                    |
| 5401           | 5401.20            | - Of artificial filaments  | CC                    |
| <b>5402</b>    |                    | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b> |                       |
| 5402           | 5402.11            | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.19            | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: other   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.20            | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.31            | - Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.32            | - Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.33            | - Textured yarn: of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.34            | - Textured yarn: of polypropylene  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.39            | - Textured yarn: other   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.44            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5402           | 5402.45            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides                            | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.46            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented                       | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.47            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.48            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.49            | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.51            | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides  | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.52            | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.59            | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.61            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides  | CC                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5402           | 5402.62            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5402           | 5402.69            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other   | CC                    |
| <b>5403</b>    |                    | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>   |                       |
| 5403           | 5403.10            | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.31            | - Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre  | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.32            | - Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre   | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.33            | - Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate   | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.39            | - Other yarn, single: other  | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.41            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon  | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.42            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate  | CC                    |
| 5403           | 5403.49            | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other   | CC                    |
| <b>5404</b>    |                    | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>   |                       |
| 5404           | 5404.11            | - Monofilament: elastomeric  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5404           | 5404.12            | - Monofilament: other, of polypropylene  | CC                    |
| 5404           | 5404.19            | - Monofilament: other  | CC                    |
| 5404           | 5404.90            | - Other  | CC                    |
| <b>5405</b>    | 5405.00            | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b> | CC                    |
| <b>5406</b>    | 5406.00            | <b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>5407</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5407           | 5407.10            | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters              | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.20            | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like   | CTH  |
| 5407           | 5407.30            | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI   | CTH  |
| 5407           | 5407.42            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.44            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.52            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed              | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5407           | 5407.54            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.61            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.69            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other   | CTH  |
| 5407           | 5407.72            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407           | 5407.74            | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>  | <b>Column 4</b>  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>   | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>   |
| 5407                  | 5407.82                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407                  | 5407.84                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407                  | 5407.92                   | - Other woven fabrics: dyed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407                  | 5407.94                   | - Other woven fabrics: printed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5408</b>           |                           | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:</b>             |  |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5408           | 5408.10            | -Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408           | 5408.22            | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408           | 5408.24            | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408           | 5408.32            | -Other woven fabrics: dyed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408           | 5408.34            | -Other woven fabrics: printed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1          | Column 2   | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading   | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>CHAPTER 55</b> | <b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>  |  |                       |
|                   | <b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix. |  |                       |
| <b>5501</b>       |  | <b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>   |                       |
| 5501              | 5501.10  | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5501              | 5501.20  | - Of polyesters  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5501              | 5501.30  | - Acrylic or modacrylic  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5501              | 5501.40  | - Of polypropylene   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5501              | 5501.90  | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5502</b>       | 5502.00  | <b>Artificial filament tow.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5503</b>       |  | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>  |                       |
| 5503              | 5503.11  | - Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5503              | 5503.19  | - Of nylon or other polyamides: other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5503              | 5503.20  | - Of polyesters  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5503              | 5503.30  | - Acrylic or modacrylic  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5503              | 5503.40  | - Of polypropylene   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5503              | 5503.90  | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5504</b>       |  | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b> |                       |
| 5504              | 5504.10  | - Of viscose rayon   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5504              | 5504.90  | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5506</b>       |  | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>      |                       |
| 5506              | 5506.10  | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5506           | 5506.20            | - Of polyesters   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5506           | 5506.30            | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5506           | 5506.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5507</b>    | 5507.00            | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>                                | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5508</b>    |                    | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>                              |                       |
| 5508           | 5508.10            | - Of synthetic staple fibres  | CTH                   |
| 5508           | 5508.20            | - Of artificial staple fibres   | CTH                   |
| <b>5509</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>                      |                       |
| 5509           | 5509.11            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn                      | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.12            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.21            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn   | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.22            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                    | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.31            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn                             | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.32            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn        | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.41            | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn                             | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.42            | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn        | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.51            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                      | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.52            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                      | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.53            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.59            | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other   | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.61            | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair          | CTH                   |
| 5509           | 5509.62            | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton                            | CTH                   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5509           | 5509.69            | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other  | CTH  |
| 5509           | 5509.91            | - Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | CTH  |
| 5509           | 5509.92            | - Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | CTH  |
| 5509           | 5509.99            | - Other yarn: other  | CTH  |
| <b>5510</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>                |  |
| 5510           | 5510.11            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn                                   | CTH  |
| 5510           | 5510.12            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn              | CTH  |
| 5510           | 5510.20            | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | CTH  |
| 5510           | 5510.30            | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | CTH  |
| 5510           | 5510.90            | - Other yarn   | CTH  |
| <b>5511</b>    |                    | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>                      |  |
| 5511           | 5511.10            | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres                                 | CTH, except from 5509 or 5510  |
| 5511           | 5511.20            | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres                               | CTH, except from 5509 or 5510  |
| 5511           | 5511.30            | - Of artificial staple fibres  | CTH, except from 5509 or 5510  |
| <b>5512</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b> |  |
| 5512           | 5512.19            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5512           | 5512.29            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5512           | 5512.99            | - Other: other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5513</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> |  |
| 5513           | 5513.21            | - Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513           | 5513.23            | - Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5513           | 5513.29            | - Dyed: other woven fabrics   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513           | 5513.41            | - Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513           | 5513.49            | - Printed: other woven fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5514</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> |  |
| 5514           | 5514.21            | - Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>  | <b>Column 4</b>  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>   | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>   |
| 5514                  | 5514.22                   | - Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514                  | 5514.23                   | - Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514                  | 5514.29                   | - Dyed: other woven fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514                  | 5514.41                   | - Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514                  | 5514.42                   | - Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5514           | 5514.43            | - Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                             | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514           | 5514.49            | - Printed: other woven fabrics  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5515</b>    |                    | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>                                |  |
| 5515           | 5515.11            | - Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515           | 5515.12            | - Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments          | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515           | 5515.13            | - Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair    | CTH  |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5515           | 5515.19            | - Of polyester staple fibres: other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515           | 5515.21            | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments       | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515           | 5515.22            | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | CTH  |
| 5515           | 5515.29            | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515           | 5515.91            | - Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                          | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5515           | 5515.99            | - Other woven fabrics: other  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5516</b>    |                    | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>   |  |
| 5516           | 5516.12            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.14            | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.22            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5516           | 5516.24            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed       | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.32            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed    | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.34            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.42            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed                      | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516           | 5516.44            | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed                   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 5516              | 5516.92            | - Other: dyed   | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516              | 5516.94            | - Other: printed  | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>CHAPTER 56</b> |                    | <b>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                    |  |
| <b>5601</b>       |                    | <b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b> |  |
| 5601              | 5601.10            | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:                              | CC   |
| 5601              | 5601.21            | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: of cotton   | CC   |
| 5601              | 5601.22            | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: of man-made fibres  | CC   |
| 5601              | 5601.29            | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: other   | CC   |
| 5601              | 5601.30            | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps  | CC   |
| <b>5602</b>       |                    | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>  |  |
| 5602              | 5602.10            | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics   | CC   |
| 5602              | 5602.21            | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair  | CC   |
| 5602              | 5602.29            | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials   | CC   |
| 5602              | 5602.90            | - Other   | CC   |
| <b>5603</b>       |                    | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>   |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5603           | 5603.11            | - Of man-made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.12            | - Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.13            | - Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.14            | - Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.91            | - Other: weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.92            | - Other: weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.93            | - Other: weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CC                    |
| 5603           | 5603.94            | - Other: weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CC                    |
| <b>5604</b>    |                    | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>                         |                       |
| 5604           | 5604.10            | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5604           | 5604.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5605</b>    | 5605.00            | <b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>      | CC                    |
| <b>5606</b>    | 5606.00            | <b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b> | CC                    |
| <b>5607</b>    |                    | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>   |                       |
| 5607           | 5607.21            | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or baler twine  | CC                    |
| 5607           | 5607.29            | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other  | CC                    |
| 5607           | 5607.41            | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine   | CC                    |
| 5607           | 5607.49            | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5607           | 5607.50            | - Of other synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5607           | 5607.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>CHAPTER 57</b> |                    | <b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>   |                       |
| <b>5701</b>       |                    | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>   |                       |
| 5701              | 5701.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 5701              | 5701.90            | - Of other textile materials   | CC                    |
| <b>5702</b>       |                    | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs:</b> |                       |
| 5702              | 5702.10            | - “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.20            | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)   | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.31            | - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.32            | - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man-made textile materials  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.39            | - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials   | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.41            | - Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.42            | - Other, of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.49            | - Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials   | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.50            | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up   | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.91            | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.92            | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials  | CC                    |
| 5702              | 5702.99            | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials   | CC                    |
| <b>5703</b>       |                    | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>  |                       |
| 5703              | 5703.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 5703              | 5703.20            | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | CC                    |
| 5703              | 5703.30            | - Of other man-made textile materials  | CC                    |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 5703              | 5703.90            | - Of other textile materials  | CC  |
| <b>5704</b>       |                    | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>   |   |
| 5704              | 5704.10            | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>  | CC, except from 5602  |
| 5704              | 5704.90            | - Other   | CC, except from 5602  |
| <b>5705</b>       | 5705.00            | <b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>   | CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 58</b> |                    | <b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b><br><b>Chapter Note:</b><br>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix. |   |
| <b>5801</b>       |                    | <b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>   |   |
| 5801              | 5801.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | CC  |
| 5801              | 5801.21            | - Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics  | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801              | 5801.22            | - Of cotton: cut corduroy   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>                                 | <b>Column 4</b>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                      | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>  |
| 5801                  | 5801.23                   | - Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics            | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801                  | 5801.24                   | - Of cotton: warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut) | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801                  | 5801.25                   | - Of cotton: warp pile fabrics, cut             | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801                  | 5801.26                   | - Of cotton: chenille fabrics                   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801                  | 5801.31                   | - Of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                                      | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 5801           | 5801.32            | - Of man-made fibres: cut corduroy                       | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801           | 5801.33            | - Of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics            | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801           | 5801.34            | - Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut) | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801           | 5801.35            | - Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics, cut             | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801           | 5801.36            | - Of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics                   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 5801           | 5801.90            | - Of other textile materials  | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| <b>5802</b>    |                    | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:</b>                 |   |
| 5802           | 5802.11            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached  | CC  |
| 5802           | 5802.19            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5802           | 5802.20            | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials   | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5802           | 5802.30            | - Tufted textile fabrics  | CC  |
| <b>5803</b>    | 5803.00            | <b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806.</b>  | CC  |
| <b>5804</b>    |                    | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:</b> |   |
| 5804           | 5804.10            | - Tulles and other net fabrics  | CC  |
| 5804           | 5804.21            | - Mechanically made lace: of man-made fibres  | CC  |
| 5804           | 5804.29            | - Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials  | CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5804           | 5804.30            | - Hand-made lace  | CC                    |
| <b>5805</b>    | 5805.00            | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>             | CC                    |
| <b>5806</b>    |                    | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>  |                       |
| 5806           | 5806.10            | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics   | CC                    |
| 5806           | 5806.20            | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  | CC                    |
| 5806           | 5806.31            | - Other woven fabrics: of cotton  | CC                    |
| 5806           | 5806.32            | - Other woven fabrics: of man-made fibres   | CC                    |
| 5806           | 5806.39            | - Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials   | CC                    |
| 5806           | 5806.40            | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   | CC                    |
| <b>5807</b>    |                    | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>  |                       |
| 5807           | 5807.10            | - Woven   | CC                    |
| 5807           | 5807.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>5808</b>    |                    | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>  |                       |
| 5808           | 5808.10            | - Braids in the piece   | CC                    |
| 5808           | 5808.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>5809</b>    | 5809.00            | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> | CC                    |
| <b>5810</b>    |                    | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>   |                       |
| 5810           | 5810.10            | - Embroidery without visible ground   | CTH                   |
| 5810           | 5810.91            | - Other embroidery: of cotton   | CTH                   |
| 5810           | 5810.92            | - Other embroidery: of man-made fibres  | CTH                   |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5810              | 5810.99            | - Other embroidery: of other textile materials  | CTH                   |
| 5811              | 5811.00            | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.   | CTH                   |
| <b>CHAPTER 59</b> |                    | <b>IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>  |                       |
| <b>5901</b>       |                    | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b> |                       |
| 5901              | 5901.10            | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like  | CC                    |
| 5901              | 5901.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>5902</b>       |                    | <b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>  |                       |
| 5902              | 5902.10            | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | CC                    |
| 5902              | 5902.20            | - Of polyesters   | CC                    |
| 5902              | 5902.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>5903</b>       |                    | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>   |                       |
| 5903              | 5903.10            | - With poly(vinyl chloride)   | CC                    |
| 5903              | 5903.20            | - With polyurethane   | CC                    |
| 5903              | 5903.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5904</b>       |                    | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>  |                       |
| 5904              | 5904.10            | - Linoleum  | CC                    |
| 5904              | 5904.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>5905</b>       | 5905.00            | <b>Textile wall coverings.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>5906</b>       |                    | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 5906              | 5906.10            | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 5906              | 5906.91            | - Other: knitted or crocheted  | CC                    |
| 5906              | 5906.99            | - Other: other   | CC                    |
| <b>5907</b>       | 5907.00            | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>5908</b>       | 5908.00            | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>5909</b>       | 5909.00            | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>  | CC                    |
| <b>5910</b>       | 5910.00            | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>5911</b>       |                    | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>   |                       |
| 5911              | 5911.10            | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | CC                    |
| 5911              | 5911.20            | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up  | CC                    |
| 5911              | 5911.31            | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | CC                    |
| 5911              | 5911.32            | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  | CC                    |
| 5911              | 5911.40            | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair  | CC                    |
| 5911              | 5911.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 60</b> |                    | <b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>  |                       |
| <b>6001</b>       |                    | <b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>  |                       |
| 6001              | 6001.10            | - "Long pile" fabrics  | CC                    |
| 6001              | 6001.21            | - Looped pile fabrics: of cotton   | CC                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 6001           | 6001.22            | - Looped pile fabrics: of man-made fibres  | CC                    |
| 6001           | 6001.29            | - Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials  | CC                    |
| 6001           | 6001.91            | - Other: of cotton   | CC                    |
| 6001           | 6001.92            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | CC                    |
| 6001           | 6001.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | CC                    |
| <b>6002</b>    |                    | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b> |                       |
| 6002           | 6002.40            | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | CC                    |
| 6002           | 6002.90            | - Other  | CC                    |
| <b>6003</b>    |                    | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:</b>  |                       |
| 6003           | 6003.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | CC                    |
| 6003           | 6003.20            | - Of cotton  | CC                    |
| 6003           | 6003.30            | - Of synthetic fibres  | CC                    |
| 6003           | 6003.40            | - Of artificial fibres   | CC                    |
| 6003           | 6003.90            | - Other  | CC                    |
| <b>6004</b>    |                    | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>     |                       |
| 6004           | 6004.10            | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | CC                    |
| 6004           | 6004.90            | - Other  | CC                    |
| <b>6005</b>    |                    | <b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:</b>   |                       |
| 6005           | 6005.21            | - Of cotton: unbleached or bleached  | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.22            | - Of cotton: dyed  | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.23            | - Of cotton: of yarns of different colours   | CC                    |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                                   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 6005           | 6005.24            | - Of cotton: printed                                  | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.31            | - Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached         | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.32            | - Of synthetic fibres: dyed                           | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.33            | - Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours  | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.34            | - Of synthetic fibres: printed                        | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.41            | - Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached        | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.42            | - Of artificial fibres: dyed                          | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.43            | - Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.44            | - Of artificial fibres: printed                       | CC                    |
| 6005           | 6005.90            | - Other   | CC                    |
| <b>6006</b>    |                    | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>            |                       |
| 6006           | 6006.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair                         | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.21            | - Of cotton: unbleached or bleached                   | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.22            | - Of cotton: dyed                                     | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.23            | - Of cotton: of yarns of different colours            | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.24            | - Of cotton: printed                                  | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.31            | - Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached         | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.32            | - Of synthetic fibres: dyed                           | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.33            | - Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours  | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.34            | - Of synthetic fibres: printed                        | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.41            | - Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached        | CC                    |
| 6006           | 6006.42            | - Of artificial fibres: dyed                          | CC                    |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6006              | 6006.43            | - Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours  | CC  |
| 6006              | 6006.44            | - Of artificial fibres: printed  | CC  |
| 6006              | 6006.90            | - Other  | CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 61</b> |                    | <b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>  |   |
| <b>6101</b>       |                    | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:</b>    |   |
| 6101              | 6101.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6101              | 6101.30            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6101              | 6101.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6102</b>       |                    | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:</b> |   |
| 6102              | 6102.10            | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6102              | 6102.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6102              | 6102.30            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6102           | 6102.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6103</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6103           | 6103.10            | - Suits  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.22            | - Ensembles: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.23            | - Ensembles: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.29            | - Ensembles: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.31            | - Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.32            | - Jackets and blazers: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.33            | - Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.39            | - Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6103           | 6103.41            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103           | 6103.42            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6103           | 6103.43            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6103           | 6103.49            | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6104</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6104           | 6104.13            | - Suits: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.19            | - Suits: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.22            | - Ensembles: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.23            | - Ensembles: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.29            | - Ensembles: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.31            | - Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                                      | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6104           | 6104.32            | - Jackets and blazers: of cotton                         | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.33            | - Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres               | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.39            | - Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials        | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.41            | - Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair                   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.42            | - Dresses: of cotton                                     | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6104           | 6104.43            | - Dresses: of synthetic fibres                           | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.44            | - Dresses: of artificial fibres                          | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.49            | - Dresses: of other textile materials                    | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.51            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.52            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton                   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6104           | 6104.53            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres                                     | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.59            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials                              | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.61            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104           | 6104.62            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton                   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6104           | 6104.63            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres         | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6104           | 6104.69            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6105</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                  |   |
| 6105           | 6105.10            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6105           | 6105.20            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6105           | 6105.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6106</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>    |   |
| 6106           | 6106.10            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6106           | 6106.20            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6106           | 6106.90            | - Of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6107</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6107           | 6107.11            | - Underpants and briefs: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.12            | - Underpants and briefs: of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.19            | - Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.21            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.22            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.29            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.91            | - Other: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6107           | 6107.99            | - Other: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| <b>6108</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6108           | 6108.11            | - Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.19            | - Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.21            | - Briefs and panties: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.22            | - Briefs and panties: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.29            | - Briefs and panties: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.31            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.32            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.39            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.91            | - Other: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6108           | 6108.92            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6108           | 6108.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6109</b>    |                    | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>                             |   |
| 6109           | 6109.10            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6109           | 6109.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>6110</b>    |                    | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6110           | 6110.11            | - Of wool or fine animal hair: of wool   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110           | 6110.12            | - Of wool or fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110           | 6110.19            | - Of wool or fine animal hair: other   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110           | 6110.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6110           | 6110.30            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6110           | 6110.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>6111</b>    |                    | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>                      |   |
| 6111           | 6111.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6111           | 6111.30            | - Of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6111           | 6111.90            | - Of other textile materials                                      | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6112</b>    |                    | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6112           | 6112.11            | - Track suits: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.12            | - Track suits: of synthetic fibres                                | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.19            | - Track suits: of other textile materials                         | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.20            | - Ski suits   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.31            | - Men's or boys' swimwear: of synthetic fibres                    | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.39            | - Men's or boys' swimwear: of other textile materials             | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6112           | 6112.41            | - Women's or girls' swimwear: of synthetic fibres                 | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6112           | 6112.49            | - Women's or girls' swimwear: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6113</b>    | 6113.00            | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.</b>  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6114</b>    |                    | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>   |   |
| 6114           | 6114.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6114           | 6114.30            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6114           | 6114.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6115</b>    |                    | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6115           | 6115.10            | - Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.21            | - Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.22            | - Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.29            | - Other panty hose and tights: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6115           | 6115.30            | - Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.94            | - Other: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.95            | - Other: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.96            | - Other: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6115           | 6115.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6116</b>    |                    | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>  |   |
| 6116           | 6116.10            | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6116           | 6116.91            | - Other: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6116           | 6116.92            | - Other: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6116           | 6116.93            | - Other: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6116              | 6116.99            | - Other: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6117</b>       |                    | <b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>   |   |
| 6117              | 6117.10            | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6117              | 6117.80            | - Other accessories   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6117              | 6117.90            | - Parts   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>CHAPTER 62</b> |                    | <b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>   |   |
| <b>6201</b>       |                    | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:</b> |   |
| 6201              | 6201.11            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201              | 6201.12            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201              | 6201.13            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6201           | 6201.19            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201           | 6201.91            | - Other: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201           | 6201.92            | - Other: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201           | 6201.93            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6201           | 6201.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6202</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b> |   |
| 6202           | 6202.11            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.12            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.13            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.19            | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6202           | 6202.91            | - Other: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.92            | - Other: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.93            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6202           | 6202.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6203</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b> |   |
| 6203           | 6203.11            | - Suits: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203           | 6203.12            | - Suits: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203           | 6203.19            | - Suits: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203           | 6203.22            | - Ensembles: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203           | 6203.23            | - Ensembles: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>  | <b>Column 4</b>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>   | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>  |
| 6203                  | 6203.29                   | - Ensembles: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.31                   | - Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.32                   | - Jackets and blazers: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.33                   | - Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.39                   | - Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.41                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.42                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.43                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6203                  | 6203.49                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6204</b>           |                           | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b> |   |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>                                    | <b>Column 4</b>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                         | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>  |
| 6204                  | 6204.11                   | - Suits: of wool or fine animal hair               | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.12                   | - Suits: of cotton                                 | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.13                   | - Suits: of synthetic fibres                       | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.19                   | - Suits: of other textile materials                | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.21                   | - Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair           | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.22                   | - Ensembles: of cotton                             | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.23                   | - Ensembles: of synthetic fibres                   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.29                   | - Ensembles: of other textile materials            | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.31                   | - Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| <b>Column 1</b>       | <b>Column 2</b>           | <b>Column 3</b>  | <b>Column 4</b>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Tariff Heading</b> | <b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                               | <b>Product-Specific Rule</b>  |
| 6204                  | 6204.32                   | - Jackets and blazers: of cotton                         | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.33                   | - Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres               | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.39                   | - Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials        | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.41                   | - Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair                   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.42                   | - Dresses: of cotton                                     | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.43                   | - Dresses: of synthetic fibres                           | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.44                   | - Dresses: of artificial fibres                          | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.49                   | - Dresses: of other textile materials                    | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204                  | 6204.51                   | - Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6204           | 6204.52            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204           | 6204.53            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres                                     | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204           | 6204.59            | - Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials                              | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204           | 6204.61            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204           | 6204.62            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton                   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6204           | 6204.63            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres         | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204           | 6204.69            | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6205</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>  |   |
| 6205           | 6205.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6205           | 6205.30            | - Of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6205           | 6205.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6206</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>                          |   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6206           | 6206.10            | - Of silk or silk waste   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206           | 6206.20            | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206           | 6206.30            | - Of cotton   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 6206           | 6206.40            | - Of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206           | 6206.90            | - Of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6207</b>    |                    | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b> |   |
| 6207           | 6207.11            | - Underpants and briefs: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6207           | 6207.19            | - Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6207           | 6207.21            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6207           | 6207.22            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6207           | 6207.29            | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6207           | 6207.91            | - Other: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6207           | 6207.99            | - Other: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6208</b>    |                    | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b> |   |
| 6208           | 6208.11            | - Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.19            | - Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.21            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.22            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.29            | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.91            | - Other: of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6208           | 6208.92            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6208           | 6208.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6209</b>    |                    | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>                              |   |
| 6209           | 6209.20            | - Of cotton  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6209           | 6209.30            | - Of synthetic fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6209           | 6209.90            | - Of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6210</b>    |                    | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b> |   |
| 6210           | 6210.10            | - Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210           | 6210.20            | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19      | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210           | 6210.30            | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19      | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6210           | 6210.40            | - Other men's or boys' garments                                  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210           | 6210.50            | - Other women's or girls' garments                               | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>6211</b>    |                    | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>      |   |
| 6211           | 6211.11            | - Swimwear: men's or boys'                                       | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.12            | - Swimwear: women's or girls'                                    | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.20            | - Ski suits  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.32            | - Other garments, men's or boys': of cotton                      | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.33            | - Other garments, men's or boys': of man-made fibres             | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.39            | - Other garments, men's or boys': of other textile materials     | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.41            | - Other garments, women's or girls': of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.42            | - Other garments, women's or girls': of cotton                   | RVC(40) or CC   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6211           | 6211.43            | - Other garments, women's or girls': of man-made fibres   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211           | 6211.49            | - Other garments, women's or girls': of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6212</b>    |                    | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b> |   |
| 6212           | 6212.10            | - Brassières  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6212           | 6212.20            | - Girdles and panty-girdles   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6212           | 6212.30            | - Corselettes   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6212           | 6212.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6213</b>    |                    | <b>Handkerchiefs:</b>   |   |
| 6213           | 6213.20            | - Of cotton   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6213           | 6213.90            | - Of other textile materials  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6214</b>    |                    | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>  |   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3                           | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description                | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6214           | 6214.10            | - Of silk or silk waste            | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6214           | 6214.20            | - Of wool or fine animal hair      | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6214           | 6214.30            | - Of synthetic fibres              | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6214           | 6214.40            | - Of artificial fibres             | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6214           | 6214.90            | - Of other textile materials       | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6215</b>    |                    | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b> |   |
| 6215           | 6215.10            | - Of silk or silk waste            | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6215           | 6215.20            | - Of man-made fibres               | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6215           | 6215.90            | - Of other textile materials       | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| <b>6216</b>    | 6216.00            | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |

| Column 1          | Column 2   | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading   | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>6217</b>       |  | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b> |  |
| 6217              | 6217.10  | - Accessories  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC  |
| 6217              | 6217.90  | - Parts  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 63</b> | <b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b> |  |  |
| <b>6301</b>       |  | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>   |  |
| 6301              | 6301.10  | - Electric blankets  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6301              | 6301.20  | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair                              | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6301              | 6301.30  | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6301              | 6301.40  | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 6301           | 6301.90            | - Other blankets and travelling rugs                           | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| <b>6302</b>    |                    | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b> |  |
| 6302           | 6302.10            | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                              | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.21            | - Other bed linen, printed: of cotton                          | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.22            | - Other bed linen, printed: of man-made fibres                 | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.29            | - Other bed linen, printed: of other textile materials         | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.31            | - Other bed linen: of cotton                                   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.32            | - Other bed linen: of man-made fibres                          | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 6302           | 6302.39            | - Other bed linen: of other textile materials  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.40            | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.51            | - Other table linen: of cotton   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.53            | - Other table linen: of man-made fibres  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.59            | - Other table linen: of other textile materials  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.60            | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.91            | - Other: of cotton   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 6302           | 6302.93            | - Other: of man-made fibres  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6302           | 6302.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| <b>6303</b>    |                    | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b> |  |
| 6303           | 6303.12            | - Knitted or crocheted: of synthetic fibres                                      | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6303           | 6303.19            | - Knitted or crocheted: of other textile materials                               | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6303           | 6303.91            | - Other: of cotton   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6303           | 6303.92            | - Other: of synthetic fibres   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6303           | 6303.99            | - Other: of other textile materials  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>6304</b>    |                    | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:</b> |  |
| 6304           | 6304.11            | - Bedspreads: knitted or crocheted                                 | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6304           | 6304.19            | - Bedspreads: other  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6304           | 6304.91            | - Other: knitted or crocheted                                      | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6304           | 6304.92            | - Other: not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                       | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6304           | 6304.93            | - Other: not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres             | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6304           | 6304.99            | - Other: not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials      | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| <b>6305</b>    |                    | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>    |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 6305           | 6305.10            | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6305           | 6305.20            | - Of cotton   | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6305           | 6305.32            | - Of man-made textile materials: flexible intermediate bulk containers                                    | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6305           | 6305.33            | - Of man-made textile materials: other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like                | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6305           | 6305.39            | - Of man-made textile materials: other  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| 6305           | 6305.90            | - Of other textile materials  | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties |
| <b>6306</b>    |                    | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b> |  |
| 6306           | 6306.12            | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres  | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 6306           | 6306.19            | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials   | RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC                                 |
| 6306           | 6306.22            | - Tents: of synthetic fibres  | CC  |
| 6306           | 6306.29            | - Tents: of other textile materials   | CC  |
| 6306           | 6306.30            | - Sails   | CC  |
| 6306           | 6306.40            | - Pneumatic mattresses  | CC  |
| 6306           | 6306.91            | - Other: of cotton  | CC  |
| 6306           | 6306.99            | - Other: of other textile materials   | CC  |
| <b>6307</b>    |                    | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>  |   |
| 6307           | 6307.10            | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths  | CC, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006 |
| 6307           | 6307.20            | - Life-jackets and life-belts   | RVC (40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party |
| 6307           | 6307.90            | - Other   | RVC (40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party |
| <b>6308</b>    | 6308.00            | <b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b> | CTH   |
| <b>6309</b>    | 6309.00            | <b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party  |
| <b>6310</b>    |                    | <b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>   |   |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 6310              | 6310.10            | - Sorted   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 6310              | 6310.90            | - Other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 64</b> |                    | <b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>  |  |
| <b>6406</b>       |                    | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>                  |  |
| 6406              | 6406.10            | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 6406              | 6406.20            | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 6406              | 6406.91            | - Other: of wood   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 6406              | 6406.99            | - Other: of other materials  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 65</b> |                    | <b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>  |  |
| <b>6501</b>       | 6501.00            | <b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>6502</b>       | 6502.00            | <b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>6505</b>       |                    | <b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b> |  |
| 6505              | 6505.10            | - Hair-nets  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>6507</b>       | 6507.00            | <b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 66</b> |                    | <b>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>   |  |
| <b>6603</b>       |                    | <b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:</b>   |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 6603              | 6603.20            | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 6603              | 6603.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 67</b> |                    | <b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>  |                       |
| <b>6702</b>       |                    | <b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>  |                       |
| 6702              | 6702.10            | - Of plastics   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 6702              | 6702.90            | - Of other materials  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>6703</b>       | 6703.00            | <b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>             | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 69</b> |                    | <b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>   |                       |
| <b>6908</b>       |                    | <b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>  |                       |
| 6908              | 6908.10            | -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm    | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 6908              | 6908.90            | -Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 71</b> |                    | <b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>            |                       |
| <b>7101</b>       |                    | <b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b> |                       |
| 7101              | 7101.10            | - Natural pearls  | WO                    |
| 7101              | 7101.21            | - Cultured pearls: unworked   | WO                    |
| 7201              | 7101.22            | - Cultured pearls: worked   | RVC(40)               |
| <b>7102</b>       |                    | <b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>   |                       |
| 7102              | 7102.10            | - Unsorted  | RVC(40) or CC         |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 7102           | 7102.21            | - Industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7102           | 7102.29            | - Industrial: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 7102           | 7102.31            | - Non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7102           | 7102.39            | - Non-industrial: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>7103</b>    |                    | <b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b> |                       |
| 7103           | 7103.10            | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7103           | 7103.91            | - Otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 7103           | 7103.99            | - Otherwise worked: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>7104</b>    |                    | <b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>       |                       |
| 7104           | 7104.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>7106</b>    |                    | <b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>   |                       |
| 7106           | 7106.10            | - Powder   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7106           | 7106.91            | - Other: unwrought   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7106           | 7106.92            | - Other: semi-manufactured   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>7107</b>    | 7107.00            | <b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>7108</b>    |                    | <b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>  |                       |
| 7108           | 7108.11            | - Non-monetary: powder   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7108           | 7108.12            | - Non-monetary: other unwrought forms  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 7108           | 7108.13            | - Non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 7108           | 7108.20            | - Monetary   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>7109</b>    | 7109.00            | <b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1          | Column 2              | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading    | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>7110</b>       |                       | <b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>   |  |
| 7110              | 7110.11               | - Platinum: unwrought or in powder form  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.19               | - Platinum: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.21               | - Palladium: unwrought or in powder form   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.29               | - Palladium: other   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.31               | - Rhodium: unwrought or in powder form   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.39               | - Rhodium: other   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.41               | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: unwrought or in powder form   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7110              | 7110.49               | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: other   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7111</b>       | 7111.00               | <b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7112</b>       |                       | <b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b> |  |
| 7112              | 7112.30               | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7112              | 7112.91               | - Other: of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7112              | 7112.92               | - Other: of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7112              | 7112.99               | - Other: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 72</b> | <b>IRON AND STEEL</b> |  |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>7201</b>    |                    | <b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>   |  |
| 7201           | 7201.10            | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7201           | 7201.20            | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7201           | 7201.50            | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7203</b>    |                    | <b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b> |  |
| 7203           | 7203.10            | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7203           | 7203.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7204</b>    |                    | <b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>   |  |
| 7204           | 7204.10            | - Waste and scrap of cast iron   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7204           | 7204.21            | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7204           | 7204.29            | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7204           | 7204.30            | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7204           | 7204.41            | - Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7204           | 7204.49            | - Other waste and scrap: other   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 7204           | 7204.50            | - Remelting scrap ingots  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>7207</b>    |                    | <b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>   |  |
| 7207           | 7207.11            | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7207           | 7207.12            | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7207           | 7207.19            | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7207           | 7207.20            | - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7208</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>                         |  |
| 7208           | 7208.10            | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.25            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.26            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.27            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.36            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.37            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.38            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.39            | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.40            | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.51            | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.52            | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.53            | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                       | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7208           | 7208.54            | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | RVC(40) or CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                                       |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                          |
| 7208           | 7208.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| <b>7209</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b> |  |
| 7209           | 7209.15            | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.16            | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                              | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.17            | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                       | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.18            | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.25            | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.26            | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                          | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.27            | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.28            | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| 7209           | 7209.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211       |
| <b>7210</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>                                 |  |
| 7210           | 7210.11            | - Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.12            | - Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.20            | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.30            | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.41            | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: corrugated  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.49            | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                       |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                          |
| 7210           | 7210.50            | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.61            | -Plated or coated with aluminium: plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.69            | -Plated or coated with aluminium: other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.70            | -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7210           | 7210.90            | -Other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| <b>7211</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>  |  |
| 7211           | 7211.13            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| 7211           | 7211.14            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more   | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| 7211           | 7211.19            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: other  | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| 7211           | 7211.23            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon  | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| 7211           | 7211.29            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): other  | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| 7211           | 7211.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC                                  |
| <b>7212</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>  |  |
| 7212           | 7212.10            | - Plated or coated with tin  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211  |
| 7212           | 7212.20            | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211  |
| 7212           | 7212.30            | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                      |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                         |
| 7212           | 7212.40            | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7212           | 7212.50            | - Otherwise plated or coated   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7212           | 7212.60            | - Clad   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| <b>7213</b>    |                    | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |   |
| 7213           | 7213.10            | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7213           | 7213.20            | - Other, of free-cutting steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7213           | 7213.91            | - Other: of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7213           | 7213.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| <b>7214</b>    |                    | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b> |   |
| 7214           | 7214.10            | - Forged   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7214           | 7214.20            | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7214           | 7214.30            | - Other, of free-cutting steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7214           | 7214.91            | - Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7214           | 7214.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| <b>7215</b>    |                    | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>   |   |
| 7215           | 7215.10            | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7215           | 7215.50            | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7215           | 7215.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| <b>7216</b>    |                    | <b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>   |   |
| 7216           | 7216.10            | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                      |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                         |
| 7216           | 7216.21            | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.22            | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: T sections | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.31            | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.32            | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more: I sections | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.33            | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more: H sections | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.40            | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more               | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.50            | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked that hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                           | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.61            | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: obtained from flat-rolled products  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.69            | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: other                               | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.91            | - Other: cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7216           | 7216.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| <b>7217</b>    |                    | <b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |   |
| 7217           | 7217.10            | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215 |
| 7217           | 7217.20            | - Plated or coated with zinc   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215 |
| 7217           | 7217.30            | - Plated or coated with other base metals  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215 |
| 7217           | 7217.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215 |
| <b>7219</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>  |   |
| 7219           | 7219.31            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                  | RVC(40) or CTSH                               |
| 7219           | 7219.32            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm               | RVC(40) or CTSH                               |
| 7219           | 7219.33            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                   | RVC(40) or CTSH                               |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 7219           | 7219.34            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 7219           | 7219.35            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 7219           | 7219.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>7220</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>  |                                  |
| 7220           | 7220.11            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219 |
| 7220           | 7220.12            | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219 |
| 7220           | 7220.20            | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219 |
| 7220           | 7220.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219 |
| <b>7226</b>    |                    | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>  |                                  |
| 7226           | 7226.11            | - Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| 7226           | 7226.19            | - Of silicon-electrical steel: other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| 7226           | 7226.20            | - Of high speed steel  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| 7226           | 7226.91            | - Other: not further worked than hot-rolled  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| 7226           | 7226.92            | - Other: not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| 7226           | 7226.99            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| <b>7227</b>    |                    | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>  |                                  |
| 7227           | 7227.10            | - Of high speed steel  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228 |
| 7227           | 7227.20            | - Of silico-manganese steel  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228 |
| 7227           | 7227.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228 |
| <b>7228</b>    |                    | <b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b> |                                  |
| 7228           | 7228.10            | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 |
| 7228           | 7228.20            | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 |

| Column 1          | Column 2                         | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading               | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                                |
| 7228              | 7228.30                          | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| 7228              | 7228.40                          | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| 7228              | 7228.50                          | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| 7228              | 7228.60                          | - Other bars and rods  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| 7228              | 7228.70                          | - Angles, shapes and sections  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| 7228              | 7228.80                          | - Hollow drill bars and rods   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227                     |
| <b>7229</b>       |                                  | <b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>  |  |
| 7229              | 7229.20                          | - Of silico-manganese steel  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228             |
| 7229              | 7229.90                          | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228             |
| <b>CHAPTER 73</b> | <b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b> |  |  |
| <b>7301</b>       |                                  | <b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>   |  |
| 7301              | 7301.10                          | - Sheet piling   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211 |
| 7301              | 7301.20                          | - Angles, shapes and sections  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211 |
| <b>7302</b>       |                                  | <b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b> |  |
| 7302              | 7302.10                          | - Rails  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209         |
| 7302              | 7302.30                          | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209         |
| 7302              | 7302.40                          | - Fish-plates and sole plates  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209         |
| 7302              | 7302.90                          | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209         |
| <b>7303</b>       | 7303.00                          | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                                     |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                        |
| <b>7304</b>    |                    | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>   |  |
| 7304           | 7304.11            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7304           | 7304.19            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.22            | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipes of stainless steel  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7304           | 7304.23            | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.24            | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7304           | 7304.29            | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.31            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.39            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.41            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7304           | 7304.49            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7304           | 7304.51            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.59            | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304           | 7304.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| <b>7305</b>    |                    | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b> |  |
| 7305           | 7305.11            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: longitudinally submerged arc welded  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.12            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other, longitudinally welded   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.19            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.20            | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.31            | - Other, welded: longitudinally welded  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.39            | - Other, welded: other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| 7305           | 7305.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                      |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                         |
| <b>7306</b>    |                    | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b> |   |
| 7306           | 7306.11            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7306           | 7306.19            | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.21            | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7306           | 7306.29            | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.30            | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.40            | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7306           | 7306.50            | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.61            | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.69            | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306           | 7306.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| <b>7307</b>    |                    | <b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>  |   |
| 7307           | 7307.11            | - Cast fittings: of non-malleable cast iron  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.19            | - Cast fittings: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.21            | - Other, of stainless steel: flanges   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.22            | - Other, of stainless steel: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.23            | - Other, of stainless steel: butt welding fittings   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.29            | - Other, of stainless steel: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.91            | - Other: flanges   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.92            | - Other: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.93            | - Other: butt welding fittings   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |
| 7307           | 7307.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                                 |
| <b>7308</b>    |                    | <b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b> |   |
| 7308           | 7308.10            | - Bridges and bridge-sections  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| 7308           | 7308.20            | - Towers and lattice masts   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| 7308           | 7308.30            | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| 7308           | 7308.40            | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| 7308           | 7308.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| <b>7309</b>    | 7309.00            | <b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>7310</b>    |                    | <b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>   |   |
| 7310           | 7310.10            | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 7310           | 7310.21            | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l: cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping  | RVC(40) or CC   |
| 7310           | 7310.29            | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l: other   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>7311</b>    | 7311.00            | <b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC   |
| <b>7312</b>    |                    | <b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>   |   |
| 7312           | 7312.10            | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217               |
| 7312           | 7312.90            | - Other  | RVC(40)   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                     |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                        |
| 7313           | 7313.00            | <b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>             | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| <b>7314</b>    |                    | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>  |  |
| 7314           | 7314.12            | - Woven cloth: endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.14            | - Woven cloth: other woven cloth, of stainless steel   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.19            | - Woven cloth: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.20            | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.31            | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: plated or coated with zinc   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.39            | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: other  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.41            | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: plated or coated with zinc  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.42            | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: coated with plastics  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.49            | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7314           | 7314.50            | - Expanded metal   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| <b>7315</b>    |                    | <b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>  |  |
| 7315           | 7315.11            | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.12            | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.19            | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.20            | - Skid chain   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.81            | - Other chain: stud-link   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.82            | - Other chain: other, welded link  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.89            | - Other chain: other   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7315           | 7315.90            | - Other parts  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                     |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                        |
| 7316           | 7316.00            | <b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7317           | 7317.00            | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b> | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| 7318           |                    | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>  |  |
| 7318           | 7318.11            | - Threaded articles: coach screws  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.12            | - Threaded articles: other wood screws   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.13            | - Threaded articles: screw hooks and screw rings   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.14            | - Threaded articles: self-tapping screws   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.15            | - Threaded articles: other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.16            | - Threaded articles: nuts  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.19            | - Threaded articles: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.21            | - Non-threaded articles: spring washers and other lock washers   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.22            | - Non-threaded articles: other washers   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.23            | - Non-threaded articles: rivets  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.24            | - Non-threaded articles: cotters and cotter-pins   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7318           | 7318.29            | - Non-threaded articles: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7319           |                    | <b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>    |  |
| 7319           | 7319.20            | - Safety pins  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7319           | 7319.30            | - Other pins   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7319           | 7319.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7320           |                    | <b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>   |  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                                     |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                        |
| 7320           | 7320.10            | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor   | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217 |
| 7320           | 7320.20            | - Helical springs  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217 |
| 7320           | 7320.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217 |
| <b>7321</b>    |                    | <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> |  |
| 7321           | 7321.11            | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| 7321           | 7321.12            | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| 7321           | 7321.19            | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| 7321           | 7321.81            | - Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| 7321           | 7321.82            | - Other appliances: for liquid fuel  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| 7321           | 7321.89            | - Other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH             |
| <b>7323</b>    |                    | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>   |  |
| 7323           | 7323.91            | - Other: of cast iron, not enamelled   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7323           | 7323.92            | - Other: of cast iron, enamelled   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7323           | 7323.93            | - Other: of stainless steel  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7323           | 7323.94            | - Other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7323           | 7323.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| <b>7324</b>    |                    | <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>  |  |
| 7324           | 7324.10            | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7324           | 7324.21            | - Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled  | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7324           | 7324.29            | - Baths: other   | RVC(40) or CC                                |
| 7324           | 7324.90            | - Other, including parts   | RVC(40) or CC                                |



| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>7325</b>       |                    | <b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>  |  |
| 7325              | 7325.10            | - Of non-malleable cast iron  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7325              | 7325.91            | - Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7325              | 7325.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7326</b>       |                    | <b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>   |  |
| 7326              | 7326.11            | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills                        | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7326              | 7326.19            | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7326              | 7326.20            | - Articles of iron or steel wire  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>CHAPTER 74</b> |                    | <b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>  |  |
| <b>7401</b>       | 7401.00            | <b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b>  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7404</b>       | 7404.00            | <b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>7408</b>       |                    | <b>Copper wire:</b>   |  |
| 7408              | 7408.11            | - Of refined copper: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm                                  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407   |
| 7408              | 7408.19            | - Of refined copper: other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407   |
| 7408              | 7408.21            | - Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407   |
| 7408              | 7408.22            | - Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407   |
| 7408              | 7408.29            | - Of copper alloys: other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407   |
| <b>7413</b>       | 7413.00            | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>                  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7408   |
| <b>CHAPTER 75</b> |                    | <b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>  |  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 7503              | 7503.00            | Nickel waste and scrap.   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 7507              |                    | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):  |  |
| 7507              | 7507.20            | - Tube or pipe fittings   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>CHAPTER 76</b> |                    | <b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>   |  |
| <b>7601</b>       |                    | <b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>   |  |
| 7601              | 7601.10            | - Aluminium, not alloyed  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7601              | 7601.20            | - Aluminium alloys  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7602</b>       | 7602.00            | <b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>7605</b>       |                    | <b>Aluminium wire:</b>  |  |
| 7605              | 7605.11            | - Of aluminium, not alloyed: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604   |
| 7605              | 7605.19            | - Of aluminium, not alloyed: other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604   |
| 7605              | 7605.21            | - Of aluminium alloys: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604   |
| 7605              | 7605.29            | - Of aluminium alloys: other  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604   |
| <b>7607</b>       |                    | <b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b> |  |
| 7607              | 7607.11            | - Not backed: rolled but not further worked   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606   |
| 7607              | 7607.19            | - Not backed: other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606   |
| 7607              | 7607.20            | - Backed  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606   |
| <b>7614</b>       |                    | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>   |  |
| 7614              | 7614.10            | - With steel core   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605   |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 7614              | 7614.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605   |
| <b>CHAPTER 78</b> |                    | <b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>  |  |
| <b>7801</b>       |                    | <b>Unwrought lead:</b>  |  |
| 7801              | 7801.10            | - Refined lead  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7801              | 7801.91            | - Other: containing by weight antimony as the principal other element             | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 7801              | 7801.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>7802</b>       | 7802.00            | <b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 79</b> |                    | <b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>  |  |
| <b>7902</b>       | 7902.00            | <b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 80</b> |                    | <b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>   |  |
| <b>8001</b>       |                    | <b>Unwrought tin:</b>   |  |
| <b>8002</b>       | 8002.00            | <b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 81</b> |                    | <b>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                               |  |
| <b>8101</b>       |                    | <b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>        |  |
| 8101              | 8101.10            | - Powders   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8101              | 8101.94            | - Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8101              | 8101.96            | - Other: wire   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 8101           | 8101.97            | - Other: waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8101           | 8101.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8102</b>    |                    | <b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>  |  |
| 8102           | 8102.10            | - Powders   | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8102           | 8102.94            | - Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                             | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8102           | 8102.95            | - Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8102           | 8102.96            | - Other: wire   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8102           | 8102.97            | - Other: waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8102           | 8102.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8103</b>    |                    | <b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>  |  |
| 8103           | 8103.20            | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                             | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8103           | 8103.30            | - Waste and scrap   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8103           | 8103.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8104</b>    |                    | <b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>   |  |
| 8104           | 8104.11            | - Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8104           | 8104.19            | - Unwrought magnesium: other  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8104           | 8104.20            | - Waste and scrap   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 8104           | 8104.30            | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8104           | 8104.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8105</b>    |                    | <b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b> |  |
| 8105           | 8105.20            | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                                    | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8105           | 8105.30            | - Waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8105           | 8105.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8107</b>    |                    | <b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>  |  |
| 8107           | 8107.20            | - Unwrought cadmium; powders   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8107           | 8107.30            | - Waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8107           | 8107.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8108</b>    |                    | <b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>   |  |
| 8108           | 8108.20            | - Unwrought titanium; powders  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8108           | 8108.30            | - Waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8108           | 8108.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8109</b>    |                    | <b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>  |  |
| 8109           | 8109.20            | - Unwrought zirconium; powders   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8109           | 8109.30            | - Waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 8109           | 8109.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8110</b>    |                    | <b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>   |  |
| 8110           | 8110.10            | - Unwrought antimony; powders  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8110           | 8110.20            | - Waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8110           | 8110.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8111</b>    | 8111.00            | <b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| <b>8112</b>    |                    | <b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b> |  |
| 8112           | 8112.12            | - Beryllium: unwrought; powders  | RVC(40) or CC  |
| 8112           | 8112.13            | - Beryllium: waste and scrap   | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8112           | 8112.19            | - Beryllium: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8112           | 8112.21            | - Chromium: unwrought; powders   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8112           | 8112.22            | - Chromium: waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8112           | 8112.29            | - Chromium: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8112           | 8112.51            | - Thallium: unwrought; powders   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8112           | 8112.52            | - Thallium: waste and scrap  | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| 8112           | 8112.59            | - Thallium: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8112              | 8112.92            | - Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8112              | 8112.99            | - Other: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8113</b>       | 8113.00            | <b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 82</b> |                    | <b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>   |                       |
| <b>8201</b>       |                    | <b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b> |                       |
| 8201              | 8201.10            | - Spades and shovels  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.20            | - Forks   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.30            | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.40            | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.50            | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.60            | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8201              | 8201.90            | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8202</b>       |                    | <b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>  |                       |
| 8202              | 8202.10            | - Hand saws   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.20            | - Band saw blades   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.31            | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): with working part of steel   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.39            | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): other, including parts   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.40            | - Chain saw blades  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.91            | - Other saw blades: straight saw blades, for working metal  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8202              | 8202.99            | - Other saw blades: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>8203</b>    |                    | <b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>  |                       |
| 8203           | 8203.10            | - Files, rasps and similar tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8203           | 8203.20            | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8203           | 8203.30            | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8203           | 8203.40            | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8204</b>    |                    | <b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>   |                       |
| 8204           | 8204.11            | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: non-adjustable  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8204           | 8204.12            | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: adjustable  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8204           | 8204.20            | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8205</b>    |                    | <b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b> |                       |
| 8205           | 8205.10            | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.20            | - Hammers and sledge hammers   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.30            | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.40            | - Screwdrivers   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.51            | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): household tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.59            | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.60            | - Blow lamps   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.70            | - Vices, clamps and the like   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.80            | - Anvils; portable forges; hand-or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8205           | 8205.90            | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings   | RVC(40) or CC         |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8206           | 8206.00            | <b>Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           |                    | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b> |                       |
| 8207           | 8207.13            | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools: with working part of cermets   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.19            | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools: other, including parts   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.20            | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.30            | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.40            | - Tools for tapping or threading  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.50            | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.60            | - Tools for boring or broaching   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.70            | - Tools for milling   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.80            | - Tools for turning   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8207           | 8207.90            | - Other interchangeable tools   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8208           |                    | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>  |                       |
| 8208           | 8208.10            | - For metal working   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8208           | 8208.20            | - For wood working  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8208           | 8208.30            | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8208           | 8208.40            | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8208           | 8208.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8209           | 8209.00            | <b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8210           | 8210.00            | <b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211           |                    | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:</b>  |                       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8211              | 8211.10            | - Sets of assorted articles  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211              | 8211.91            | - Other: table knives having fixed blades  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211              | 8211.92            | - Other: other knives having fixed blades  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211              | 8211.93            | - Other: knives having other than fixed blades   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211              | 8211.94            | - Other: blades  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8211              | 8211.95            | - Other: handles of base metal   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8212</b>       |                    | <b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>   |                       |
| 8212              | 8212.10            | - Razors   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8212              | 8212.20            | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8212              | 8212.90            | - Other parts  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8213</b>       | 8213.00            | <b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8214</b>       |                    | <b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b> |                       |
| 8214              | 8214.10            | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8214              | 8214.20            | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8214              | 8214.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8215</b>       |                    | <b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>  |                       |
| 8215              | 8215.10            | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8215              | 8215.20            | - Other sets of assorted articles  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8215              | 8215.91            | - Other: plated with precious metal  | RVC(40) or CC         |
| 8215              | 8215.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>CHAPTER 83</b> |                    | <b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>  |                       |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                             |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                |
| <b>8301</b>       |                    | <b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b> |                                      |
| 8301              | 8301.10            | - Padlocks  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8301              | 8301.20            | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8301              | 8301.30            | - Locks of a kind used for furniture  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8301              | 8301.40            | - Other locks   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8301              | 8301.50            | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8301              | 8301.60            | - Parts   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| 8301              | 8301.70            | - Keys presented separately   | RVC(40) or CC                        |
| <b>CHAPTER 84</b> |                    | <b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>  |                                      |
| <b>8401</b>       |                    | <b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>   |                                      |
| 8401              | 8401.10            | - Nuclear reactors  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8401              | 8401.20            | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8401              | 8401.30            | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>8402</b>       |                    | <b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>  |                                      |
| 8402              | 8402.11            | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12 |
| 8402              | 8402.12            | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11 |
| 8402              | 8402.19            | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| 8402              | 8402.20            | - Super-heated water boilers  | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |
| <b>8403</b>       |                    | <b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:</b>  |                                      |
| 8403              | 8403.10            | - Boilers   | RVC(40) or CTSH                      |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| <b>8404</b>    |                    | <b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b> |  |
| 8404           | 8404.10            | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8404           | 8404.20            | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8405</b>    |                    | <b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>               |  |
| 8405           | 8405.10            | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                     | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8406</b>    |                    | <b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>  |  |
| 8406           | 8406.10            | - Turbines for marine propulsion  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8406           | 8406.81            | - Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82                             |
| 8406           | 8406.82            | - Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81                             |
| <b>8410</b>    |                    | <b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>   |  |
| 8410           | 8410.11            | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13                  |
| 8410           | 8410.12            | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13                  |
| 8410           | 8410.13            | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12                  |
| <b>8411</b>    |                    | <b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>   |  |
| 8411           | 8411.11            | - Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411           | 8411.12            | - Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 8411           | 8411.21            | - Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411           | 8411.22            | - Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411           | 8411.81            | - Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411           | 8411.82            | - Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| <b>8412</b>    |                    | <b>Other engines and motors:</b>   |  |
| 8412           | 8412.10            | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jet  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8412           | 8412.21            | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8412           | 8412.29            | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8412           | 8412.31            | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8412           | 8412.39            | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8412           | 8412.80            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8413</b>    |                    | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>   |  |
| 8413           | 8413.11            | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.19            | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.20            | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.30            | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.40            | - Concrete pumps   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.50            | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8413           | 8413.60            | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8413           | 8413.70            | - Other centrifugal pumps  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8413           | 8413.81            | - Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8413           | 8413.82            | - Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8414</b>    |                    | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>   |                       |
| 8414           | 8414.10            | - Vacuum pumps   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.20            | - Hand-or foot-operated air pumps  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.30            | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.40            | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.51            | - Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.59            | - Fans: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.60            | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8414           | 8414.80            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8415</b>    |                    | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b> |                       |
| 8415           | 8415.10            | - Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8415           | 8415.20            | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8415           | 8415.81            | - Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8415           | 8415.82            | - Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8415           | 8415.83            | - Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8416</b>    |                    | <b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>                |                       |
| 8416           | 8416.10            | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8416           | 8416.20            | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8416           | 8416.30            | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8417</b>    |                    | <b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>   |                       |
| 8417           | 8417.10            | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8417           | 8417.20            | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8417           | 8417.80            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8418</b>    |                    | <b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:</b>   |                       |
| 8418           | 8418.10            | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.21            | - Refrigerators, household type: compression-type   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.29            | - Refrigerators, household type: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.30            | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.40            | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.50            | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.61            | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8418           | 8418.69            | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8419</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b> |                       |
| 8419           | 8419.11            | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.19            | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.20            | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8419           | 8419.31            | - Dryers: for agricultural products   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.32            | - Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.39            | - Dryers: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.40            | - Distilling or rectifying plant  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.50            | - Heat exchange units   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.60            | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.81            | - Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8419           | 8419.89            | - Other machinery, plant and equipment: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8420</b>    |                    | <b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>   |                       |
| 8420           | 8420.10            | - Calendering or other rolling machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8421</b>    |                    | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases:</b>  |                       |
| 8421           | 8421.11            | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.12            | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.19            | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.21            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.22            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.23            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.29            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.31            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8421           | 8421.39            | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8422</b>    |                    | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b> |                       |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8422           | 8422.11            | - Dish washing machines: of the household type   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422           | 8422.19            | - Dish washing machines: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422           | 8422.20            | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422           | 8422.30            | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8422           | 8422.40            | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8423</b>    |                    | <b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>   |                                  |
| 8423           | 8423.10            | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8423           | 8423.20            | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8423           | 8423.30            | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8423           | 8423.81            | - Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8423           | 8423.82            | - Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8423           | 8423.89            | - Other weighing machinery: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8424</b>    |                    | <b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b> |                                  |
| 8424           | 8424.10            | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8424           | 8424.20            | - Spray guns and similar appliances  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8424           | 8424.30            | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8424           | 8424.81            | - Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8424           | 8424.89            | - Other appliances: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8432</b>    |                    | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>   |                                  |
| 8432           | 8432.10            | - Ploughs  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8432           | 8432.21            | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8432           | 8432.29            | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8432           | 8432.30            | - Seeders, planters and transplanters   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8432           | 8432.40            | - Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8432           | 8432.80            | - Other machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8433</b>    |                    | <b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b> |                       |
| 8433           | 8433.11            | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.19            | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.20            | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.30            | - Other haymaking machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.40            | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.51            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.52            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.53            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.59            | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8433           | 8433.60            | -Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8434</b>    |                    | <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>  |                       |
| 8434           | 8434.10            | - Milking machines  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8434           | 8434.20            | - Dairy machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8435</b>    |                    | <b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>   |                       |
| 8435           | 8435.10            | - Machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>8436</b>    |                    | <b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>                                  |                       |
| 8436           | 8436.10            | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8436           | 8436.21            | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8436           | 8436.29            | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8436           | 8436.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8437</b>    |                    | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>        |                       |
| 8437           | 8437.10            | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8437           | 8437.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8438</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b> |                       |
| 8438           | 8438.10            | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.20            | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.30            | - Machinery for sugar manufacture  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.40            | - Brewery machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.50            | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.60            | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8438           | 8438.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8439</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>  |                       |
| 8439           | 8439.10            | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8439           | 8439.20            | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8439           | 8439.30            | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>8440</b>    |                    | <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>   |                       |
| 8440           | 8440.10            | - Machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8441</b>    |                    | <b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>   |                       |
| 8441           | 8441.10            | - Cutting machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8441           | 8441.20            | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8441           | 8441.30            | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8441           | 8441.40            | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8441           | 8441.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8442</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b> |                       |
| 8442           | 8442.30            | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| <b>8443</b>    |                    | <b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:</b>  |                       |
| 8443           | 8443.11            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, reel-fed  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8443           | 8443.12            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)              | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8443           | 8443.13            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other offset printing machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8443           | 8443.14            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 8443           | 8443.15            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing   | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8443           | 8443.16            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: flexographic printing machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8443           | 8443.17            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: gravure printing machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8443           | 8443.19            | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8443           | 8443.31            | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8443           | 8443.32            | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8443           | 8443.39            | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8448</b>    |                    | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>                         |                                  |
| 8448           | 8448.11            | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8448           | 8448.19            | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8450</b>    |                    | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>  |                                  |
| 8450           | 8450.11            | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450           | 8450.12            | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450           | 8450.19            | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450           | 8450.20            | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8451</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b> |                                  |
| 8451           | 8451.10            | - Dry-cleaning machines   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8451           | 8451.21            | - Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451           | 8451.29            | - Drying machines: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451           | 8451.30            | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451           | 8451.40            | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451           | 8451.50            | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451           | 8451.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8452</b>    |                    | <b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>                     |                                  |
| 8452           | 8452.10            | - Sewing machines of the household type  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8452           | 8452.21            | - Other sewing machines: automatic units   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8452           | 8452.29            | - Other sewing machines: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8453</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b> |                                  |
| 8453           | 8453.10            | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8453           | 8453.20            | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8453           | 8453.80            | - Other machinery  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8454</b>    |                    | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>  |                                  |
| 8454           | 8454.10            | - Converters   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8454           | 8454.20            | - Ingot moulds and ladles  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8454           | 8454.30            | - Casting machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8455</b>    |                    | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>   |                                  |
| 8455           | 8455.10            | - Tube mills   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8455           | 8455.21            | - Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8455           | 8455.22            | - Other rolling mills: cold  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8455           | 8455.30            | - Rolls for rolling mills  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8467</b>    |                    | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>  |                                  |
| 8467           | 8467.11            | - Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.19            | - Pneumatic: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.21            | - With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.22            | - With self-contained electric motor: saws   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.29            | - With self-contained electric motor: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.81            | - Other tools: chain saws  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.89            | - Other tools: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8467           | 8467.92            | - Parts: of pneumatic tools  | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407 |
| 8467           | 8467.99            | - Parts: other   | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407 |
| <b>8468</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>                                     |                                  |
| 8468           | 8468.10            | - Hand-held blow pipes   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8468           | 8468.20            | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8468           | 8468.80            | - Other machinery and apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8471</b>    |                    | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                  |
| 8471           | 8471.30            | - Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8471           | 8471.41            | - Other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8471           | 8471.49            | - Other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule                                |
| 8471           | 8471.50            | - Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8471           | 8471.60            | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8471           | 8471.70            | - Storage units   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8471           | 8471.80            | - Other units of automatic data processing machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8471           | 8471.90            | - Other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| <b>8474</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b> |  |
| 8474           | 8474.10            | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8474           | 8474.20            | - Crushing or grinding machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8474           | 8474.31            | - Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8474           | 8474.32            | - Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8474           | 8474.39            | - Mixing or kneading machines: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8474           | 8474.80            | - Other machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| <b>8475</b>    |                    | <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>   |  |
| 8475           | 8475.10            | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes  | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8475           | 8475.21            | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| 8475           | 8475.29            | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                                      |
| <b>8476</b>    |                    | <b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>  |  |
| 8476           | 8476.21            | - Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89 |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 8476           | 8476.29            | - Automatic beverage-vending machines: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89 |
| 8476           | 8476.81            | - Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89 |
| 8476           | 8476.89            | - Other machines: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81            |
| <b>8477</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |   |
| 8477           | 8477.10            | - Injection-moulding machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.20            | - Extruders   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.30            | - Blow moulding machines  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.40            | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.51            | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes              | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.59            | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8477           | 8477.80            | - Other machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>8478</b>    |                    | <b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>   |   |
| 8478           | 8478.10            | - Machinery   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>8479</b>    |                    | <b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                   |   |
| 8479           | 8479.10            | - Machinery for public works, building or the like  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8479           | 8479.20            | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8479           | 8479.30            | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork     | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8479           | 8479.40            | - Rope or cable-making machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8479           | 8479.50            | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8479           | 8479.60            | - Evaporative air coolers  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8479           | 8479.81            | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8479           | 8479.82            | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8479           | 8479.89            | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8481</b>    |                    | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>  |                                  |
| 8481           | 8481.10            | - Pressure-reducing valves   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481           | 8481.20            | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481           | 8481.30            | - Check (nonreturn) valves   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481           | 8481.40            | - Safety or relief valves  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481           | 8481.80            | - Other appliances   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8482</b>    |                    | <b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>  |                                  |
| 8482           | 8482.10            | - Ball bearings  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482           | 8482.20            | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482           | 8482.30            | - Spherical roller bearings  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482           | 8482.40            | - Needle roller bearings   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482           | 8482.50            | - Other cylindrical roller bearings  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482           | 8482.80            | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8483</b>    |                    | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b> |                                  |
| 8483           | 8483.10            | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks   | RVC(40)                          |

| Column 1          | Column 2   | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading   | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                                    |
| <b>8486</b>       |  | <b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b> |  |
| 8486              | 8486.10  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8486              | 8486.20  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8486              | 8486.30  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8486              | 8486.40  | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8487</b>       |  | <b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>   |  |
| 8487              | 8487.10  | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>CHAPTER 85</b> | <b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b> |  |  |
| <b>8504</b>       |  | <b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>   |  |
| 8504              | 8504.10  | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8504              | 8504.21  | - Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23          |
| 8504              | 8504.22  | - Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23          |
| 8504              | 8504.23  | - Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22          |
| 8504              | 8504.31  | - Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34     |
| 8504              | 8504.32  | - Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34 |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule                                    |
| 8504           | 8504.33            | - Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA  | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34 |
| 8504           | 8504.34            | - Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA   | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33     |
| 8504           | 8504.40            | - Static converters  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8504           | 8504.50            | - Other inductors  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8505</b>    |                    | <b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b> |  |
| 8505           | 8505.11            | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8505           | 8505.19            | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| 8505           | 8505.20            | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes  | RVC(40) or CTSH  |
| <b>8506</b>    |                    | <b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>  |  |
| 8506           | 8506.10            | - Manganese dioxide  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| 8506           | 8506.30            | Mercuric oxide   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| 8506           | 8506.40            | - Silver oxide   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| 8506           | 8506.50            | - Lithium  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| 8506           | 8506.60            | - Air-zinc   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| 8506           | 8506.80            | - Other primary cells and primary batteries  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH                         |
| <b>8507</b>    |                    | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>  |  |
| 8507           | 8507.10            | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:   | RVC(40)  |
| 8507           | 8507.20            | - Other lead-acid accumulators   | RVC(40)  |
| 8507           | 8507.30            | - Nickel-cadmium   | RVC(40)  |
| 8507           | 8507.40            | - Nickel-iron  | RVC(40)  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8507           | 8507.80            | - Other accumulators  | RVC(40)                          |
| <b>8508</b>    |                    | <b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>   |                                  |
| 8508           | 8508.11            | - With self-contained electrical motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8508           | 8508.19            | - With self-contained electrical motor: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8508           | 8508.60            | - Other vacuum cleaners   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8509</b>    |                    | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:</b>  | -                                |
| 8509           | 8509.40            | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8509           | 8509.80            | - Other appliances  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8510</b>    |                    | <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>   |                                  |
| 8510           | 8510.10            | - Shavers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8510           | 8510.20            | - Hair clippers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8510           | 8510.30            | - Hair-removing appliances  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8511</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b> |                                  |
| 8511           | 8511.10            | - Sparking plugs  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8511           | 8511.20            | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8511           | 8511.30            | - Distributors; ignition coils  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8511           | 8511.40            | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8511           | 8511.50            | - Other generators  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8511           | 8511.80            | - Other equipment   | RVC(40)                          |
| <b>8512</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>  |                                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8512           | 8512.10            | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8512           | 8512.20            | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment   | RVC(40)                          |
| 8512           | 8512.30            | - Sound signalling equipment  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8512           | 8512.40            | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters   | RVC(40)                          |
| <b>8513</b>    |                    | <b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:</b>  |                                  |
| 8513           | 8513.10            | - Lamps   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8514</b>    |                    | <b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>  |                                  |
| 8514           | 8514.10            | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514           | 8514.20            | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514           | 8514.30            | - Other furnaces and ovens  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514           | 8514.40            | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8515</b>    |                    | <b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b> |                                  |
| 8515           | 8515.11            | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.19            | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.21            | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.29            | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.31            | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.39            | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515           | 8515.80            | - Other machines and apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule            |
| <b>8516</b>    |                    | <b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b> |                                  |
| 8516           | 8516.10            | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.21            | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.29            | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.31            | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.32            | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.33            | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.40            | - Electric smoothing irons  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.50            | - Microwave ovens   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.60            | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.71            | - Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.72            | - Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.79            | - Other electro-thermic appliances: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516           | 8516.80            | - Electric heating resistors  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8517</b>    |                    | <b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:</b>  |                                  |
| 8517           | 8517.11            | - Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517           | 8517.12            | - Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517           | 8517.18            | - Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 8517           | 8517.61            | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: base stations   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8517           | 8517.62            | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8517           | 8517.69            | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| <b>8518</b>    |                    | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>                                 |   |
| 8518           | 8518.10            | - Microphones and stands therefor   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.21            | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.22            | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.29            | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.30            | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.40            | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8518           | 8518.50            | - Electric sound amplifier sets   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| <b>8523</b>    |                    | <b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>   |   |
| 8523           | 8523.21            | - Magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe   | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 8523           | 8523.29            | - Magnetic media: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523           | 8523.40            | - Optical media   | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.40 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523           | 8523.51            | - Semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523           | 8523.52            | - Semiconductor media: "smart cards"                            | CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification            |
| 8523           | 8523.59            | - Semiconductor media: other                                    | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 8523           | 8523.80            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTH or<br>Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| <b>8526</b>    |                    | <b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>   |   |
| 8526           | 8526.10            | - Radar apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8526           | 8526.91            | - Other: radio navigational aid apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 8526           | 8526.92            | - Other: radio remote control apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| <b>8527</b>    |                    | <b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>   |   |
| 8527           | 8527.12            | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.13            | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.19            | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.21            | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.29            | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.91            | - Other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.92            | - Other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| 8527           | 8527.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |
| <b>8528</b>    |                    | <b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b> |   |
| 8528           | 8528.41            | - Cathode-ray tube monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8528           | 8528.49            | - Cathode-ray tube monitors: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.51            | - Other monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.59            | - Other monitors: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.61            | - Projectors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.69            | - Projectors: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.71            | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.72            | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528           | 8528.73            | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, black and white or other monochrome              | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8530</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):</b> |                                  |
| 8530           | 8530.10            | - Equipment for railways or tramways   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8530           | 8530.80            | - Other equipment  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8531</b>    |                    | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:</b>                                     |                                  |
| 8531           | 8531.10            | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8531           | 8531.20            | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8531           | 8531.80            | - Other apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8532</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>   |                                  |
| 8532           | 8532.10            | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.21            | - Other fixed capacitors: tantalum   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8532           | 8532.22            | - Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.23            | - Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.24            | - Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.25            | - Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.29            | - Other fixed capacitors: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532           | 8532.30            | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8533</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>  |                                  |
| 8533           | 8533.10            | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533           | 8533.21            | - Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533           | 8533.29            | - Other fixed resistors: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533           | 8533.31            | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533           | 8533.39            | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533           | 8533.40            | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8535</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:</b> |                                  |
| 8535           | 8535.10            | - Fuses  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8535           | 8535.21            | - Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8535           | 8535.29            | - Automatic circuit breakers: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8535           | 8535.30            | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8535           | 8535.40            | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8535           | 8535.90            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8539</b>    |                    | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>  |                                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8539           | 8539.10            | - Sealed beam lamp units   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.21            | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8539           | 8539.22            | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.29            | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.31            | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8539           | 8539.32            | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.39            | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.41            | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539           | 8539.49            | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8540</b>    |                    | <b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b> |                                  |
| 8540           | 8540.11            | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540           | 8540.12            | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: black and white or other monochrome   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540           | 8540.20            | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8540           | 8540.40            | - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8540           | 8540.50            | - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540           | 8540.60            | - Other cathode-ray tubes  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8540           | 8540.71            | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8540           | 8540.72            | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: klystrons  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8540           | 8540.79            | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540           | 8540.81            | - Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540           | 8540.89            | - Other valves and tubes: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| <b>8541</b>    |                    | <b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>                     |                                  |
| 8541           | 8541.10            | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.21            | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.29            | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.30            | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.40            | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.50            | - Other semiconductor devices  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541           | 8541.60            | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8542</b>    |                    | <b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>   |                                  |
| 8542           | 8542.31            | - Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8542           | 8542.32            | - Electronic integrated circuits: memories   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8542           | 8542.33            | - Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8542           | 8542.39            | - Electronic integrated circuits: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>8543</b>    |                    | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>  |                                  |
| 8543           | 8543.10            | - Particle accelerators  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8543           | 8543.20            | - Signal generators  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8543           | 8543.30            | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 8543           | 8543.70            | - Other machines and apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>8548</b>    |                    | <b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                                  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule  |
| 8548              | 8548.10            | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators                                     | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party |
| <b>CHAPTER 87</b> |                    | <b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>  |  |
| <b>8701</b>       |                    | <b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>  |  |
| 8701              | 8701.20            | - Road tractors for semi-trailers   | RVC(40)  |
| <b>8702</b>       |                    | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>   |  |
| 8702              | 8702.10            | - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)   | RVC(40)  |
| 8702              | 8702.90            | - Other   | RVC(40)  |
| <b>8703</b>       |                    | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>                            |  |
| 8703              | 8703.10            | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles  | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.21            | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cm <sup>3</sup>   | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.22            | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1,500 cm <sup>3</sup>                 | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.23            | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3,000 cm <sup>3</sup>                 | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.24            | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cm <sup>3</sup>   | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.31            | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cm <sup>3</sup>                                     | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.32            | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2,500 cm <sup>3</sup> | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.33            | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm <sup>3</sup>   | RVC(40)  |
| 8703              | 8703.90            | - Other   | RVC(40)  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| <b>8704</b>    |                    | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>   |                       |
| 8704           | 8704.10            | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use  | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.21            | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t                    | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.22            | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.23            | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 20 t                       | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.31            | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t  | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.32            | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. exceeding 5 t  | RVC(40)               |
| 8704           | 8704.90            | - Other   | RVC(40)               |
| <b>8706</b>    | 8706.00            | <b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.</b>  | RVC(40)               |
| <b>8707</b>    |                    | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>  |                       |
| 8707           | 8707.10            | - For the vehicles of heading 8703  | RVC(40)               |
| 8707           | 8707.90            | - Other   | RVC(40)               |
| <b>8708</b>    |                    | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>  |                       |
| 8708           | 8708.10            | - Bumpers and parts thereof   | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.21            | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts   | RVC(40) + CTSH        |
| 8708           | 8708.29            | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other   | RVC(40) + CTSH        |
| 8708           | 8708.30            | - Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.40            | - Gear boxes and parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.50            | - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof         | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.70            | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof   | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.80            | - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)  | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.91            | - Other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 8708           | 8708.92            | - Other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.93            | - Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof   | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.94            | - Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.95            | - Other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflator system, parts thereof   | RVC(40)               |
| 8708           | 8708.99            | - Other parts and accessories: other  | RVC(40) + CTSH        |
| <b>8710</b>    | 8710.00            | <b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>                     | RVC(40) or CC         |
| <b>8711</b>    |                    | <b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>                            |                       |
| 8711           | 8711.10            | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>                                    | RVC(40)               |
| 8711           | 8711.20            | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>  | RVC(40)               |
| 8711           | 8711.30            | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> | RVC(40)               |
| 8711           | 8711.40            | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup> | RVC(40)               |
| 8711           | 8711.50            | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>                                       | RVC(40)               |
| 8711           | 8711.90            | - Other   | RVC(40)               |
| <b>8714</b>    |                    | <b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:</b>  |                       |
| 8714           | 8714.11            | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): saddles  | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.19            | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): other  | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.20            | - Of carriages for disabled persons   | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.91            | - Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof  | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.92            | - Other: wheel rims and spokes  | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.93            | - Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels   | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.94            | - Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof   | RVC(40)               |
| 8714           | 8714.95            | - Other: saddles  | RVC(40)               |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 8714              | 8714.96            | - Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof  | RVC(40)                          |
| 8714              | 8714.99            | - Other: other   | RVC(40)                          |
| <b>CHAPTER 90</b> |                    | <b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>                                |                                  |
| <b>9003</b>       |                    | <b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>  |                                  |
| 9003              | 9003.11            | - Frames and mountings: of plastics  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9003              | 9003.19            | - Frames and mountings: of other materials   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9005</b>       |                    | <b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b> |                                  |
| 9005              | 9005.10            | - Binoculars   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9005              | 9005.80            | - Other instruments  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9006</b>       |                    | <b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:</b>                                     |                                  |
| 9006              | 9006.10            | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.30            | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.40            | - Instant print cameras  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.51            | - Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.52            | - Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.53            | - Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.59            | - Other cameras: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.61            | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006              | 9006.69            | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule            |
| <b>9007</b>    |                    | <b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>   |                                  |
| 9007           | 9007.11            | - Cameras: for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9007           | 9007.19            | - Cameras: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9007           | 9007.20            | - Projectors  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9008</b>    |                    | <b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>  |                                  |
| 9008           | 9008.10            | - Slide projectors  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9008           | 9008.20            | - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9008           | 9008.30            | - Other image projectors  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9008           | 9008.40            | - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9010</b>    |                    | <b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>  |                                  |
| 9010           | 9010.10            | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9010           | 9010.50            | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9010           | 9010.60            | - Projection screens  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9011</b>    |                    | <b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>   |                                  |
| 9011           | 9011.10            | - Stereoscopic microscopes  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9011           | 9011.20            | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9011           | 9011.80            | - Other microscopes   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9012</b>    |                    | <b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>   |                                  |
| 9012           | 9012.10            | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9013</b>    |                    | <b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 9013           | 9013.10            | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9013           | 9013.20            | - Lasers, other than laser diodes  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9013           | 9013.80            | - Other devices, appliances and instruments  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9014</b>    |                    | <b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>   |                                  |
| 9014           | 9014.10            | - Direction finding compasses  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9014           | 9014.20            | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9014           | 9014.80            | - Other instruments and appliances   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9015</b>    |                    | <b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>  |                                  |
| 9015           | 9015.10            | - Rangefinders   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015           | 9015.20            | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015           | 9015.30            | - Levels   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015           | 9015.40            | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015           | 9015.80            | - Other instruments and appliances   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9017</b>    |                    | <b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                                  |
| 9017           | 9017.10            | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017           | 9017.20            | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017           | 9017.30            | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017           | 9017.80            | - Other instruments  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9018</b>    |                    | <b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>  |                                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 9018           | 9018.11            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): electro-cardiographs                 | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.12            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): ultrasonic scanning apparatus        | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.13            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.14            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): scintigraphic apparatus              | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.19            | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): other                                | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.20            | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 9018           | 9018.31            | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: syringes, with or without needles  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.32            | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: tubular metal needles and needles for sutures  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.39            | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.41            | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.49            | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9018           | 9018.50            | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances   | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule   |
| 9018           | 9018.90            | - Other instruments and appliances   | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| <b>9019</b>    |                    | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>   |   |
| 9019           | 9019.10            | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 9019           | 9019.20            | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| <b>9022</b>    |                    | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b> |   |
| 9022           | 9022.12            | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 9022           | 9022.13            | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 9022           | 9022.14            | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses  | RVC(40) or CTSH   |
| 9022           | 9022.19            | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses   | RVC(40) or CTSH   |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 9022           | 9022.21            | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9022           | 9022.29            | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9022           | 9022.30            | - X-ray tubes  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9024</b>    |                    | <b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>   |                                  |
| 9024           | 9024.10            | - Machines and appliances for testing metals   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9024           | 9024.80            | - Other machines and appliances  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9025</b>    |                    | <b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>  |                                  |
| 9025           | 9025.11            | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9025           | 9025.19            | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9025           | 9025.80            | - Other instruments  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9026</b>    |                    | <b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</b>  |                                  |
| 9026           | 9026.10            | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9026           | 9026.20            | - For measuring or checking pressure:  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9026           | 9026.80            | - Other instruments or apparatus   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9027</b>    |                    | <b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b> |                                  |
| 9027           | 9027.10            | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027           | 9027.20            | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027           | 9027.30            | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |



| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 9027           | 9027.50            | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027           | 9027.80            | - Other instruments and apparatus  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9028</b>    |                    | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>  |                                  |
| 9028           | 9028.10            | - Gas meters   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9028           | 9028.20            | - Liquid meters  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9028           | 9028.30            | - Electricity meters   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9029</b>    |                    | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>   |                                  |
| 9029           | 9029.10            | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9029           | 9029.20            | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9030</b>    |                    | <b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b> |                                  |
| 9030           | 9030.10            | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.20            | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.31            | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.32            | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.33            | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.39            | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.40            | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.82            | - Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.84            | - Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9030           | 9030.89            | - Other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1          | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| <b>9031</b>       |                    | <b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:</b>  |                                  |
| 9031              | 9031.10            | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9031              | 9031.20            | - Test benches   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9031              | 9031.41            | - Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9031              | 9031.49            | - Other optical instruments and appliances: other  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9031              | 9031.80            | - Other instruments, appliances and machines   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9032</b>       |                    | <b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>  |                                  |
| 9032              | 9032.10            | - Thermostats  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9032              | 9032.20            | - Manostats  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9032              | 9032.81            | - Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9032              | 9032.89            | - Other instruments and apparatus: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>CHAPTER 91</b> |                    | <b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>  |                                  |
| <b>9111</b>       |                    | <b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>  |                                  |
| 9111              | 9111.10            | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9111              | 9111.20            | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9111              | 9111.80            | - Other cases  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>CHAPTER 94</b> |                    | <b>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b> |                                  |
| <b>9401</b>       |                    | <b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>  |                                  |
| 9401              | 9401.10            | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 9401           | 9401.20            | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.30            | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.40            | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.51            | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.59            | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.61            | - Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.69            | - Other seats, with wooden frames: other   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.71            | - Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.79            | - Other seats, with metal frames: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401           | 9401.80            | - Other seats  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9403</b>    |                    | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>  |                                  |
| 9403           | 9403.10            | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.20            | - Other metal furniture  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.30            | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.40            | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.50            | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.60            | - Other wooden furniture   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.70            | - Furniture of plastics  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.81            | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403           | 9403.89            | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>9404</b>    |                    | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b> |                                  |
| 9404           | 9404.30            | - Sleeping bags  | CTH                              |

| Column 1          | Column 2                                   | Column 3   | Column 4                         |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Tariff Heading    | Tariff Sub-Heading                         | Product Description  | Product-Specific Rule            |
| 9404              | 9404.90                                    | - Other  | CTH                              |
| <b>9405</b>       |  | <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                      |                                  |
| 9405              | 9405.20                                    | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405              | 9405.30                                    | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405              | 9405.40                                    | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405              | 9405.50                                    | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings   | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405              | 9405.60                                    | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like  | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| <b>CHAPTER 96</b> | <b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b> |  |                                  |
| <b>9607</b>       |  | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>  |                                  |
| 9607              | 9607.11                                    | - Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9607              | 9607.19                                    | - Slide fasteners: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9608</b>       |  | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:</b> |                                  |
| 9608              | 9608.10                                    | - Ball point pens  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9608              | 9608.20                                    | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9608              | 9608.31                                    | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: Indian ink drawing pens   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9608              | 9608.39                                    | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: other   | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| 9608              | 9608.40                                    | - Propelling or sliding pencils  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |
| <b>9609</b>       |  | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>   |                                  |
| 9609              | 9609.10                                    | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath  | RVC(40) or CTSH                  |

| Column 1       | Column 2           | Column 3  | Column 4              |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tariff Heading | Tariff Sub-Heading | Product Description   | Product-Specific Rule |
| 9613           |                    | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b> |                       |
| 9613           | 9613.10            | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 9613           | 9613.20            | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |
| 9613           | 9613.80            | - Other lighters  | RVC(40) or CTSH       |

## APPENDIX ON THE INDICATIVE LIST OF TEXTILE FINISHING PROCESSES

- antibacterial finish;
- antisoil finish;
- antistatic agent;
- backtanning;
- baking/thermofixation;
- baulk finish;
- beating (finishing);
- beetled finish;
- biopolishing;
- bleaching;
- blown finish;
- boiling off/degumming;
- bottoming;
- brushing;
- causticizing;
- clear finish;
- compressive shrinking;
- conditioning;
- crabbing;
- cramping;
- crease-resist finish;
- crêping;
- curing/flash-curing/moist curing;
- cuttling;
- decatizing/decating;
- delustring;
- desizing;
- dressing (lace);
- dry beating;
- embossing;
- embrittled;
- emerizing;
- filling;
- fixing;

- flame retardant treatment;
- fluorochemical finishing;
- foam finishing;
- friction calendering;
- fulling;
- gigging;
- glazing;
- grass bleaching/grassing/crofting;
- loading;
- London shrinking;
- mercerization (hot/post/slack);
- milling;
- mordanted;
- napping/friezé;
- padding/slop padding/nip padding;
- parchmentizing;
- plaiting;
- polishing;
- potting;
- precrêping;
- pre-sensitization;
- pre-shrunk;
- pressure decatizing;
- proofing;
- relaxing;
- rigging;
- schreiner;
- setting;
- shrink-resistant;
- silicone finish;
- simili mercerizing;
- singeing;
- soaping;
- softening;
- soil release finish;
- solvent scouring;
- sour;
- stabilized finish;

- stainblocker;
- stiffened;
- stitch finish;
- stripping;
- sueding;
- water-repellent;
- wet fixation; and
- Wigan finish.